

COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS  
NEW YORK



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE  
FINANCIAL REPORT  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
DECEMBER 31, 2022



**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022**

PREPARED BY:  
COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS  
TREASURER'S OFFICE  
MATTHEW J. KELLER, TREASURER



**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Table of Contents**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

---

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>   |             |
| Letter of Transmittal.....  | 1           |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.....   | 7           |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials.....  | 8           |
| Organization Chart .....  | 9           |
| <b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>  |             |
| Independent Auditors' Report .....  | 10          |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis .....  | 13          |
| <b>Basic Financial Statements:</b>  |             |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:   |             |
| Statement of Net Position.....  | 23          |
| Statement of Activities .....   | 24          |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |             |
| Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds.....   | 25          |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds to the<br>Government-wide Statement of Net Position .....  | 26          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund<br>Balances—Governmental Funds .....   | 27          |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds to<br>the Government-wide Statement of Activities..... | 28          |
| Statement of Net Position—Proprietary Funds .....   | 29          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in<br>Net Position—Proprietary Funds .....  | 30          |
| Statement of Cash Flows—Proprietary Funds .....   | 31          |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Fund .....  | 32          |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Fund .....   | 33          |
| Notes to the Financial Statements.....  | 34          |

(continued)



**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Table of Contents**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

---

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Required Supplementary Information:</b>  |             |
| Schedule of the Local Government’s Proportionate Share of the<br>Net Pension Liability—Employees’ Retirement System ..... | 70          |
| Schedule of the Local Government’s Contributions—<br>Employees’ Retirement System .....                                   | 71          |
| Schedule of the Changes in the County’s Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....                                     | 72          |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance—<br>Budget and Actual—General Fund .....                  | 73          |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information .....   | 74          |
| <b>Supplementary Information:</b>   |             |
| Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....   | 76          |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and<br>Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....          | 77          |
| Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds .....  | 78          |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and<br>Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds .....       | 79          |
| <b>Other Information:</b>   |             |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund<br>Balances—Budget and Actual—Debt Service Fund .....             | 80          |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund<br>Balances—Budget and Actual—County Road Fund .....              | 81          |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund<br>Balances—Budget and Actual—Road Machinery Fund .....           | 82          |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund<br>Balances—Budget and Actual—Conewango Watershed Fund .....      | 83          |

(continued)



**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Table of Contents**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

---

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>STATISTICAL SECTION:</b>   |             |
| Financial Trends:   |             |
| Schedule I—Net Position by Component .....  | 84          |
| Schedule II—Changes in Net Position.....  | 85          |
| Schedule III—Fund Balances of Governmental Funds .....                                    | 88          |
| Schedule IV—Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.....                             | 89          |
| Schedule V—Governmental Funds Tax Revenues by Source.....                                 | 91          |
| Revenue Capacity:   |             |
| Schedule VI—Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property .....                 | 92          |
| Schedule VII—Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates .....                              | 93          |
| Schedule VIII—Principal Taxpayers .....   | 94          |
| Schedule IX—Property Tax Levies and Collections .....                                     | 95          |
| Debt Capacity:  |             |
| Schedule X—Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type .....                                       | 96          |
| Schedule XI—Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding.....                                | 97          |
| Schedule XII—Computation of Estimated Direct and Overlapping Debt.....                    | 98          |
| Schedule XIII—Legal Debt Margin Information .....   | 100         |
| Demographic and Economic Information:   |             |
| Schedule XIV—Demographic and Economic Statistics.....                                     | 101         |
| Schedule XV—Principal Employers .....   | 102         |
| Operating Information:  |             |
| Schedule XVI—Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees<br>by Function/Program..... | 103         |
| Schedule XVII—Operating Indicators .....  | 104         |
| Schedule XVIII—Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program .....                         | 105         |
|   | (concluded) |



# INTRODUCTORY SECTION





303 Court Street  
Little Valley, NY 14755  
Phone (716) 938-9111  
Fax (716) 938-2762

## OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Matthew J. Keller  
*County Treasurer*

1 Leo Moss Drive  
Olean, NY 14760  
Phone (716) 701-3296  
Fax (716) 701-3727

June 16, 2023

To the Citizens of Cattaraugus County:

The annual comprehensive financial report of Cattaraugus County, New York (the "County") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, is hereby submitted. This report consists of management's representation concerning the finances of the County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the County's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). Because the cost of internal control should not outweigh their benefits, the County's framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Drescher & Malecki LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited the County's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the County's financial statements as of, and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 are fairly stated. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basis financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A"). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditors' report.

The independent audit of the basic financial statements of the County was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to not only report on the fair presentation of the basic financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the County's separately issued Single Audit Report.

## **Profile of the Government**

The County, incorporated in 1808, is a municipal corporation of the State of New York. Subject to the State Constitution, the County operates in accordance with County Law and general portions of state laws to the extent such laws are applicable to the County.

The County Legislature is the legislative branch of government and consists of 17 members who are elected every four years. One member of the County Legislature is elected Chairman of the County Legislature at the annual meeting, to preside over the meeting of the County Legislature and exercise limited administrative responsibilities. The County Legislature meets in both regular and special meetings throughout the year. The County Legislature has both legislative and executive powers.

The County Administrator is appointed by the County Legislature for a four-year term and is responsible for overall administration of County government. The County Administrator is also the Budget Officer, Clerk of the County Legislature, Auditor, and Purchasing Agent for the County. The Treasurer, Clerk, Sheriff, and District Attorney for the County are elected for four-year terms and are eligible to succeed themselves. The County Treasurer is the Chief Fiscal Officer of the County whose duty is to receive, disburse, and account for all financial transactions.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's financial planning and control. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the County's governing body. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Activities of the General Fund, special revenues funds, and enterprise funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Project Fund. These budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP, except that encumbrances are treated as budgeted expenditures in the year in which the purchase commitment is made in the General and special revenue funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end for governmental funds are accounted for as an assignment of fund balance and are re-established in the next fiscal year. All unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

## **General Information**

The County is a rural county located in the southwestern portion of upstate New York, approximately 35 miles south of the City of Buffalo. The cities of Olean and Salamanca are located within the boundaries of the County. The County has an estimated 2022 population of 76,439 and an area of 1,356 square miles.

The County provides a full range of services and facilities, some of which include:

- Recreational, cultural activities, and events including a 270-acre marina, Allegany State Park, the largest state park in New York State and third largest state park in the nation with 65,000 acres of multi-recreational area, as well as HoliMont and Holiday Valley Ski Resorts in Ellicottville, two of the largest ski resorts in New York State.
- Public safety and judiciary services including criminal justice, district attorney, correction and probation programs, and a coroner.
- Housing and community development programs, as well as land use and environmental planning services.
- Health services through the Pines Healthcare and Rehabilitation Centers (Machias and Olean Campus) and the County Health Department, as well as emergency medical services and community health care services.

- Mental health services including the provision of counseling and residential programs to the mentally ill, handicapped, or chemically dependent individuals.
- Social services including administration of state and federally assisted public assistance programs, veterans assistance, and employment and training services.
- Maintenance of County highways, roads, bridges, and other infrastructure.

Also located within the County are excellent educational facilities, including St. Bonaventure University and Jamestown Community College.

### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the County operates.

The economy of the County has evolved over time creating a more stable balance. A greater diversity has developed among the various business sectors. Agriculture, manufacturing, wholesale, retail, services, transportation and construction all make appreciable contributions to this balance. The hospitality industry has continued to bolster many of the other sectors.

Growing outdoor sports, such as snowmobiling, have also added economic stimulus to other regions of the County during the winter months. The County invested in the trail system during the 2014-2015 season, making the 328-mile trail system a destination in and of itself for the touring snowmobile market. The County administered the grant and works with the Cattaraugus County Federation of Snowmobile Clubs, Inc. and its nine member clubs to ensure the trail system is safe, well signed, and properly groomed.

Allegany State Park has long been the County's largest tourism attraction (based on visitation) with over 1.5 million visitors per year. Recently, Allegany State Park has been listed among the 100 Most Amazing Places in the United States by Preserve America. Allegany State Park has recently opened their new group camp 5 that includes 18 insulated cabins that can sleep up to 72 people. The neighbor to Allegany State Park, the Seneca Allegany Casino continues to be a major tourism attraction. Since its completion in 2007, the gaming floor, 400 plus room hotel and three restaurants employs 1,200 workers. The casino consistently sees well over 2 million visitors annually.

Evidence of a healthy tourism industry in the County is illustrated by occupancy tax revenues. Occupancy tax revenues for 2022 amounted to \$1,537,611, which was approximately 39.8% above budget and was \$281,811 greater than 2021. Occupancy tax in the first quarter of 2023 has been strong and has the County on track to again exceed its budgeted amount of \$1,500,000 for 2023. The 5% bed tax was implemented in January 2004 and is used by the County for economic development and tourism promotion purposes. This fund coupled with casino revenue sharing (a portion of which is also dedicated to economic development activities) is now putting the County in a position to make greater strides in economic development.

Entrepreneurship assistance is a key factor for the Department of Economic Development, Planning & Tourism. The clientele comes from a wide range of business sectors, mirroring the County's diverse economy. In addition to providing extensive classroom training and one on one counseling for small businesses, the County continues to make low interest loan funds available to finance these new ventures.

Agriculture has been a long standing pillar of the economy in the County. The County adopted and approved an Agriculture and Farmland Protection Plan in 2007 that focuses heavily on maintaining and boosting the viability of agriculture operations. With this plan, the County has been eligible to apply for substantial “implementation” funding, intended to preserve farms and farmland in the County, which is a critical part of the economy, natural beauty and way of life. Agriculture has and continues to diversify throughout the County including many spin-offs that fit well into the tourism economy. Niche Farming is on the rise in the County in areas such as hops, bees, alpacas and many others.

The County has long awaited the transportation improvement of a U.S Route 219 Four Lane Expressway. Construction on the first 3.5 mile section of the expressway from Springville to the Town of Ashford commenced in the spring of 2007 and opened for traffic in the Fall of 2010. Another transportation success story has been the renovation of the east west rail line (former Conrail line), which has experienced resurgence in both local service traffic and through service coal train traffic every year since 2001. Carload volumes on the line have increased from 75 in 2000 to over 54,000 currently. The through traffic subsidizes the local service to County shippers, providing rail shipping access that is both lower cost and improved with respect to time-sensitivity. The through service coal traffic also enhances the economic viability for the WNYP Railroad, the short-line railroad operator of the Southern Tier Extension line. Corporate shippers attest that the ideal scenario is having a service oriented short-line operator such as WNYP with direct connections to more than one Class 1 railroad. In 2007, WNYP and STERA, the railroad authority created to reinvigorate the Southern Tier Extension, once again teamed together to similarly reinvigorate the north-south railroad line from Machias to the Pennsylvania state line in Portville. This initiative will improve rail-shipping access to this line, and also establish a larger regional short line system that should improve cross border business relationships and enhance overall railroad system efficacy. This initiative also has had the effect of relocating WNYP base operations to the Constitution Avenue railroad yard in Allegany and Olean, which will lead to enhanced rail-related business development in this area of the County.

The County is entering its 32nd year of management of the Procurement Technical Assistance Center (PTAC). PTAC is a regional government marketing and technical assistance program that is funded by a cooperative agreement between the County and the Department of Defense (DOD). The PTAC center has clients throughout fourteen counties of the western and central southern tier of New York State. The objectives of the program are to assist businesses in marketing goods and services to military, federal, state and local government agencies. Assistance is provided with a wide variety of contracting topics including pre-award and post-award issues, as well as registration with the federal System for Award Management and Bid Match search service. In addition, staff also serve as an information source for special contracting programs dealing with woman-owned businesses, service disabled veterans, HUB Zone businesses, the Mentor Protégé Pilot program and the implementation of Electronic Commerce in government procurement. In 2022, the County PTAC had 142 active clients, held or participated in 15 events throughout the region and had 402 counseling hours with clients, per the DoD definitions. 203 contracts totaling over \$29.5 million were awarded to clients within our 15 county service territory. Three different County businesses reported obtaining 13 contracts from local, state, and federal agencies worth over \$1.4 million in 2022

### **Major Initiatives**

The economy of the County continues into a balanced mix of economic sectors. A greater diversity has developed among these various business sectors, which include: agriculture, manufacturing, wholesale, hospitality, retail, services, transportation and construction. The hospitality industry continues to grow along with support industries as can be seen from the increasing bed tax revenue that is realized by the County.

Skiing and resort development in the resort town of Ellicottville has continued to remain a strong and vital part of the tourism economy. Holiday Valley Ski Resort was again ranked among the top ski experiences in the Eastern United States. Ski Magazine ranked Holiday Valley as the 2nd best resort in the East in their 2022 Resort Guide. HoliMont, also located in Ellicottville, is considered the largest private ski resort in North America. Combined, the two resorts continue to create employment opportunities and small business development as well as a significant generator of vacation home construction in and around the Ellicottville area. Construction for numerous townhouse, condominium, and individual home projects started in 2006 and continue today. Holiday Valley opened its Tamarack Club, a \$40 million condominium project, in late 2009. In addition Holiday Valley, in its desire to become a “four season resort”, completed over \$2 million in renovations to its Double Black Diamond Golf Course. HoliMont, for its part, announced in 2010 the groundbreaking of WestMont Ridge, a \$22 million project at the west end of the current facility that will add \$10 million in new amenities. In the summer of 2011, Holiday Valley opened up its new \$2.5 million Sky High Adventure Park and Mountain Coaster.

Initiatives completed in 2022 and 2023 include:

- Pierce Steel Fabricators, Inc - \$3.4 million manufacturing development
- Olean 2020, LLC - \$11 million housing development
- 9154 Group, LLC - \$3 million housing development
- Cimolai-HY, LLC - \$56 million manufacturing development
- 351 Franklin Street, LLC - \$6.4 million commercial/industrial development
- Penn Turf-Lebanon Seaboard Corporation - \$4 million manufacturing development
- County Line Recovery, Inc - \$1 million industrial development
- Olean Town Centre, LLC - \$18.5 million mixed use development
- Great Lakes Cheese Company - \$500 million commercial development (ongoing)
- TimberHut Cabin Company - \$250 million commercial development (ongoing)
- Allegany Crossings, LLC - \$12 million commercial development (ongoing)
- St. Bonaventure University - \$26 million expansion project (ongoing)
- Win Sum Ski Corp - \$4.1 million expansion project (ongoing)
- GSPP 4474 Lower Birch Run Rd, LLC - \$44 million solar energy project (ongoing)
- Olean Area Federal Credit Union - \$1.5 million expansion project (ongoing)
- Holimont, Inc. - \$948,000 improvement project (ongoing)
- 4 Mile Brewing, LLC - \$850,000 expansion project (ongoing)
- Portville Solar 1, LLC - \$8.6 million solar energy project (ongoing)
- Sunny Olean, LLC - \$800,000 commercial development (ongoing)
- North Delaware Holdings, LLC - \$1.7 million commercial development (ongoing)
- T&D Resorts, Inc. - \$800,000 tourism project (ongoing)
- Olean Gateway, LLC - \$5.75 million project started involving 40,000 square foot mixed use/commercial space including a 100+ room hotel (ongoing)

Several communities around the County continue to invest through the Restore New York Communities Initiative. This initiative provides funding for revitalizing urban areas and stabilizing neighborhoods. The following communities were awarded funds as follows:

- City of Salamanca - \$500,000
- Village of South Dayton - \$450,000
- City of Olean - \$500,000
- Town of Ashford - \$159,729
- Village of Gowanda - \$324,000

## **Acknowledgements**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (“GFOA”) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for one year. We believe the County’s annual comprehensive financial report for fiscal year 2022 continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program’s requirements and we will submit the document to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efforts of the Treasurer’s Office, and other cooperating County departments, and Drescher & Malecki LLP. Furthermore, I extend my appreciation to everyone who assisted and contributed to the preparation of the County’s annual comprehensive financial report for fiscal year 2022.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Matthew J. Keller". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "M".

Matthew J. Keller  
County Treasurer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting

Presented to

**Cattaraugus County**  
**New York**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2021

*Christopher P. Morill*

Executive Director/CEO



**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**List of Elected and Appointed Officials**  
**December 31, 2022**

---

**County Officials:**

Chairman .....Howard VanRensselaer, Sr.  
Vice Chairman..... M. Andrew Burr  
Majority Leader..... Michael M. Brisky  
Minority Leader..... David M. Koch

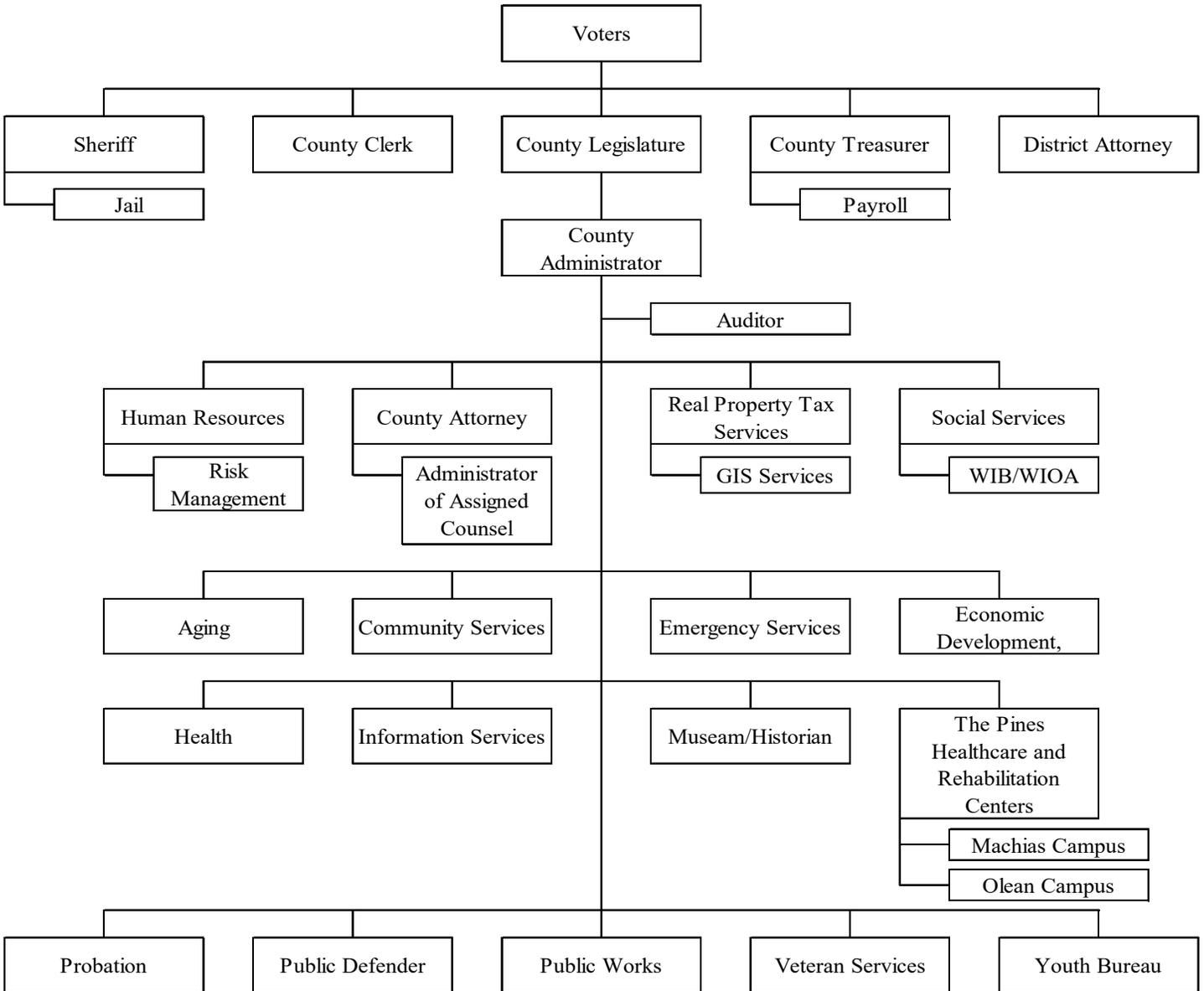
**Legislators:**

District 1..... M. Andrew Burr  
District 1..... Richard L. Klancer  
District 2..... Joseph F. Boberg  
District 2..... Richard F. Helmich, Jr.  
District 3..... Michael M. Brisky  
District 3.....Ginger D. Schroder  
District 4..... Norman L. Marsh  
District 4.....Howard VanRensselaer, Sr.  
District 5..... Laurie A. Hunt  
District 5..... David M. Koch  
District 6..... R. Donald Benson  
District 6..... Robert A. Parker  
District 7..... Kip A. Morrow  
District 7..... James J. Snyder, Jr.  
District 8..... Frank H. Higgins  
District 8..... Richard C. Smith  
District 8..... Kelly J. Andreano  
County Administrator..... John R. Searles  
County Treasurer..... Matthew J. Keller



**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Organization Chart**  
**December 31, 2022**

---





# FINANCIAL SECTION



## DRESCHER & MALECKI LLP

2721 Transit Road, Suite 111  
Elma, New York 14059  
Telephone: 716.565.2299  
Fax: 716.389.5178



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Honorable County Legislature and County Administrator  
County of Cattaraugus, New York

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

##### *Opinions*

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Cattaraugus, New York (the "County"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of December 31, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Cattaraugus County Land Bank Corporation (the "Land Bank") and Cattaraugus County Economic Sustainability and Growth Corporation (the "Sustainability and Growth Corporation"), which represent 1.59% and 1.93% of the assets, respectively, and 2.14%, and 0.03% of the operating revenues, respectively, of the business-type activities. We also did not audit the financial statements of the County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency (the "CCIDA"), which is shown as a discretely presented component unit. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Land Bank, the Sustainability and Growth Corporation, and the CCIDA, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

##### *Basis for Opinions*

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standard generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

##### *Other Matter*

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, during the year ended December 31, 2022, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### ***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

The County's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### ***Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and other Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### ***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The other information comprises the Introductory Section, the Other Information Section, and the Statistical Section, as listed in the table of contents, but does not include the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.



June 16, 2023



**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

---

As management of the County of Cattaraugus (the "County"), we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the County's financial statements and notes to the financial statements, which follow this narrative. For comparative purposes, certain items from the prior year have been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation.

**Financial Highlights**

- The liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the County's primary government exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$109,635,298 (*net position*). This consists of \$145,556,676 net investment in capital assets and \$16,681,929 restricted for specific purposes, offset by an unrestricted net position of \$(271,873,903).
- The County's primary government net position increased by \$25,936,737. Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$28,554,805, while business-type activities decreased the County's net position by \$2,618,068.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$83,473,192, an increase of \$14,888,667 in comparison with the prior year's fund balance of \$68,584,525. Approximately 56.0 percent, \$46,750,760 of the combined fund balances is unassigned.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, *unassigned fund balance* for the General Fund was \$46,750,760, or approximately 22.6 percent of General Fund expenditures and transfers out. This total amount is *available for spending* at the County's discretion and constitutes approximately 80.1 percent of the General Fund's total fund balance of \$58,353,942.
- The County's primary government bonded indebtedness increased by \$6,069,901 as a result of a serial bond issuance of \$11,648,000, offset by principal payments of \$5,578,099.

**Overview of the Financial Statements**

The discussion and analysis provided here are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also includes supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements**—The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the County's assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is

improving or deteriorating. Nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the County's property tax base and the condition of the County's roads, should also be considered to assess the overall health of the County.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all, or a significant portion, of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government support, education, public safety, health, transportation, economic assistance and opportunity, culture and recreation, home and community services, and interest and fiscal charges. The business-type activities of the County are the Pines Machias nursing home, the Pines Olean nursing home, the Onoville Marina, the Land Bank Corporation, and Sustainability and Growth Corporation. With the exception of the Pines Machias nursing home, the Pines Olean nursing home, and the Onoville Marina, the business-type activities of the County are blended component units.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate development agency (County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency) for which the County is financially accountable. Financial information presented for this discretely presented component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 23-24 of this report.

**Fund financial statements**—A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and the fiduciary fund.

**Governmental funds**—*Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains nine individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Coronavirus Fiscal

Recovery Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other six governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregate presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the Supplementary Information section of this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund, Debt Service Fund, County Road Fund, Road Machinery Fund, and Conewango Watershed Fund. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided within the required supplementary information (General Fund) and other information sections of this report (other nonmajor funds) to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 25-28 of this report.

**Proprietary funds**—The County maintains one type of proprietary fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for the Pines Olean and Pines Machias nursing homes, Onoville Marina, the Land Bank, and the Sustainability and Growth Corporation. When the County charges customers for the services it provides, whether to outside customers or to other units of the County, these services are generally reported in Proprietary Funds.

The County's Enterprise Funds represent its Business-type Activities, reported in the Government-wide financial statements but provides more detail and additional information, such as cash flows for Proprietary Funds.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 29-31 of this report.

**Fiduciary fund**—The fiduciary fund is used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the County. The fiduciary fund is not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of the fund is *not* available to support the County's own programs. The County maintains one fiduciary fund, the Custodial Fund.

The fiduciary funds financial statements can be found on page 32-33 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements**—The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 34-69 of this report.

**Other information**—In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents *required supplementary information* concerning the County's net pension liability, the changes in the County's total other postemployment benefits ("OPEB") obligation and the County's budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund. Required supplementary information and the related notes can be found on pages 70-75 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented as supplementary information immediately following the Required Supplementary Information in the Supplementary Information section of this report on pages 76-79.

Other Information is included in these financial statements, specifically, the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual for the County's nonmajor funds. The Other Information can be found on pages 80-83 of this report.

Finally, the Statistical Section can be found on pages 85-105 of this report.

## Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County's primary government, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows resulting in a net position of \$(109,635,298) at the close of the most recent fiscal year, as compared to \$(135,572,035), as restated, at the close of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, as restated.

**Table 1—Condensed Statements of Net Position—Primary Government**

|                                  | Governmental activities |                         | Business-type activities |                        | Total                   |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                  | December 31,            |                         | December 31,             |                        | December 31,            |                         |
|                                  | 2022                    | 2021<br>(as restated)   | 2022                     | 2021                   | 2022                    | 2021<br>(as restated)   |
| <b>Assets:</b>                   |                         |                         |                          |                        |                         |                         |
| Current assets                   | \$ 127,390,374          | \$ 105,591,160          | \$ 20,567,398            | \$ 26,644,091          | \$ 147,957,772          | \$ 132,235,251          |
| Noncurrent assets                | 16,520,633              | -                       | 3,460,960                | 409,579                | 19,981,593              | 409,579                 |
| Capital assets                   | 184,961,742             | 171,037,150             | 10,006,414               | 11,000,189             | 194,968,156             | 182,037,339             |
| Total assets                     | <u>328,872,749</u>      | <u>276,628,310</u>      | <u>34,034,772</u>        | <u>38,053,859</u>      | <u>362,907,521</u>      | <u>314,682,169</u>      |
| Deferred outflows of resources   | <u>79,923,793</u>       | <u>96,174,076</u>       | <u>14,254,159</u>        | <u>20,312,519</u>      | <u>94,177,952</u>       | <u>116,486,595</u>      |
| <b>Liabilities:</b>              |                         |                         |                          |                        |                         |                         |
| Current liabilities              | 39,696,381              | 32,498,485              | 1,531,663                | 1,683,560              | 41,228,044              | 34,182,045              |
| Noncurrent liabilities           | 262,195,253             | 322,096,921             | 46,764,669               | 62,071,873             | 308,959,922             | 384,168,794             |
| Total liabilities                | <u>301,891,634</u>      | <u>354,595,406</u>      | <u>48,296,332</u>        | <u>63,755,433</u>      | <u>350,187,966</u>      | <u>418,350,839</u>      |
| Deferred inflows of resources    | <u>182,907,355</u>      | <u>122,764,232</u>      | <u>33,625,450</u>        | <u>25,625,728</u>      | <u>216,532,805</u>      | <u>148,389,960</u>      |
| <b>Net Position:</b>             |                         |                         |                          |                        |                         |                         |
| Net investment in capital assets | 141,107,330             | 139,589,254             | 4,449,346                | 4,801,008              | 145,556,676             | 144,390,262             |
| Restricted                       | 16,681,929              | 5,935,574               | -                        | -                      | 16,681,929              | 5,935,574               |
| Unrestricted                     | (233,791,706)           | (250,082,080)           | (38,082,197)             | (35,815,791)           | (271,873,903)           | (285,897,871)           |
| Total net position               | <u>\$ (76,002,447)</u>  | <u>\$ (104,557,252)</u> | <u>\$ (33,632,851)</u>   | <u>\$ (31,014,783)</u> | <u>\$ (109,635,298)</u> | <u>\$ (135,572,035)</u> |

The largest portion of the County's net position at December 31, 2022, \$145,556,676, reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings and improvements, infrastructure and machinery and equipment), net of accumulated depreciation, and less any debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of net position, \$16,681,929, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

The remaining portion of the County's net position, \$(271,873,903), is considered to be unrestricted. This deficit does not mean that the County does not have resources available to meet its obligations in the ensuing year. Rather, it reflects liabilities not related to the County's capital assets and are not expected to be repaid from current resources. These long-term liabilities including compensated absences, other postemployment benefits ("OPEB") obligation, and net pension liability, are funded annually within the funds.

Table 2, as presented below, shows the changes in net position for the year ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

**Table 2—Condensed Statements of Activities—Primary Government**

|                        | Governmental activities |                         | Business-type activities |                        | Total                   |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        | Year ended December 31, |                         | Year ended December 31,  |                        | Year ended December 31, |                         |
|                        | 2022                    | 2021                    | 2022                     | 2021                   | 2022                    | 2021                    |
| Revenues:              |                         |                         |                          |                        |                         |                         |
| Program revenues       | \$ 120,742,997          | \$ 99,280,968           | \$ 27,181,458            | \$ 24,586,176          | \$ 147,924,455          | \$ 123,867,144          |
| General revenues       | 124,055,157             | 111,324,500             | 11,332                   | 7,076                  | 124,066,489             | 111,331,576             |
| Total revenues         | <u>244,798,154</u>      | <u>210,605,468</u>      | <u>27,192,790</u>        | <u>24,593,252</u>      | <u>271,990,944</u>      | <u>235,198,720</u>      |
| Total expenses         | <u>216,243,349</u>      | <u>208,089,035</u>      | <u>29,810,858</u>        | <u>31,083,918</u>      | <u>246,054,207</u>      | <u>239,172,953</u>      |
| Change in net position | 28,554,805              | 2,516,433               | (2,618,068)              | (6,490,666)            | 25,936,737              | (3,974,233)             |
| Net position—beginning | (104,557,252)           | (107,032,279)           | (31,014,783)             | (24,524,117)           | (135,572,035)           | (131,556,396)           |
| Restatement            | -                       | (41,406)                | -                        | -                      | -                       | (41,406)                |
| Net position—ending    | <u>\$ (76,002,447)</u>  | <u>\$ (104,557,252)</u> | <u>\$ (33,632,851)</u>   | <u>\$ (31,014,783)</u> | <u>\$ (109,635,298)</u> | <u>\$ (135,572,035)</u> |

**Governmental Activities**—Governmental activities increased the County’s net position by \$28,513,399. A summary of revenues for governmental activities for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 is presented below in Table 3.

**Table 3—Summary of Sources of Revenues—Governmental Activities**

|  | Year Ended December 31, |                       | Increase/(decrease)  |             |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|  | 2022                    | 2021                  | Dollars              | Percent (%) |
| Charges for services                       | \$ 61,564,750           | \$ 55,310,024         | \$ 6,254,726         | 11.3        |
| Operating grants and contributions         | 48,444,639              | 38,202,084            | 10,242,555           | 26.8        |
| Capital grants and contributions           | 10,733,608              | 5,768,860             | 4,964,748            | 86.1        |
| Real property taxes                        | 53,848,687              | 54,389,704            | (541,017)            | (1.0)       |
| Real property tax items                    | 2,729,151               | 2,934,663             | (205,512)            | (7.0)       |
| Non property tax items                     | 53,876,984              | 51,416,522            | 2,460,462            | 4.8         |
| Use of money and property                  | (3,206,599)             | (2,161,466)           | (1,045,133)          | 48.4        |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | 2,919,467               | 3,347,703             | (428,236)            | (12.8)      |
| Miscellaneous                              | 13,887,467              | 1,397,374             | 12,490,093           | 893.8       |
| Total revenues                             | <u>\$ 244,798,154</u>   | <u>\$ 210,605,468</u> | <u>\$ 34,192,686</u> | 16.2        |

The most significant source of revenues is charges for services, which account for \$61,564,750 or 25.1 percent of total government activities revenues. The next largest source of revenue is non property tax items, which comprise \$53,876,984 or 22.0 percent for the year ended December 31, 2022. Similarly, for the year ended December 31, 2021, the most significant source of revenue was charges for services, which accounted for \$55,310,024 or 26.3 percent of total government activities revenues. The next largest source of revenue was real property taxes, which comprised \$54,389,704 or 25.8 percent of total governmental activities revenues.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, total revenues for governmental activities increased by 16.2 percent, mainly due to increased miscellaneous income related to a one-time disbursement of casino revenue sharing funds and an increase in operating grants and contributions related to increased funding from various state and federal programs.

A summary of program expenses of governmental activities for the years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 is presented below in Table 4.

**Table 4—Program Expenses—Governmental Activities**

|                                     | Year Ended December 31, |                       | Increase/(decrease) |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                                     | 2022                    | 2021                  | Dollars             | Percent (%) |
| General government support          | \$ 64,357,676           | \$ 64,427,622         | \$ (69,946)         | (0.1)       |
| Education                           | 7,664,336               | 8,394,493             | (730,157)           | (8.7)       |
| Public safety                       | 27,029,708              | 23,517,760            | 3,511,948           | 14.9        |
| Public health                       | 24,199,596              | 22,830,808            | 1,368,788           | 6.0         |
| Transportation                      | 27,423,539              | 28,174,486            | (750,947)           | (2.7)       |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 60,533,316              | 55,786,147            | 4,747,169           | 8.5         |
| Culture and recreation              | 1,067,876               | 988,394               | 79,482              | 8.0         |
| Home and community services         | 3,079,949               | 2,860,290             | 219,659             | 7.7         |
| Interest and other fiscal charges   | 887,353                 | 1,109,035             | (221,682)           | (20.0)      |
| Total program expenses              | <u>\$ 216,243,349</u>   | <u>\$ 208,089,035</u> | <u>\$ 8,154,314</u> | 3.9         |

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the County’s most significant expense category for governmental activities is general government support of \$64,357,676, or 29.8 percent of program expenses. The other significant expenses include economic assistance and opportunity of \$60,533,316, or 28.0 percent of total expenses and transportation of \$27,423,539, or 12.7 percent of total expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the County’s most significant expense category for governmental activities was general government support of \$64,427,622, or 31.0 percent of total expenses. The other significant expenses included economic assistance and opportunity of \$55,786,147, or 26.8 percent of total expenses and transportation of \$28,174,486, or 13.5 percent of total expenses.

As shown above, total governmental activities program expenses increased 3.9 percent from the year ended December 31, 2021. The overall increase was primarily due to salary increases associated with the settlement of union contracts offset by reductions in allocable employee benefit costs associated with the actuarial valuation of the County’s pension plan.

**Business-type Activities**—Business-type activities decreased the County’s net position by \$2,618,068. The major activities are for the Pines Machias Campus, the Pines Olean Campus, Onoville Marina, the Land Bank, and the Sustainability and Growth Corporation.

A summary of revenues and expenses for the County’s business-type activities for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 is presented on the following page.

**Table 5—Summary of Revenues and Expenses—Business-type Activities**

|  | Year Ended December 31, |                      | Increase/(decrease)   |           |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|  | 2022                    | 2021                 | Dollars               | Percent % |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                     |                         |                      |                       |           |
| Service, property sales, and other operating revenue | \$ 19,886,860           | \$ 18,999,738        | \$ 887,122            | 4.7       |
| Grants and intergovernmental transfer                | 7,294,598               | 5,586,438            | 1,708,160             | 30.6      |
| Investment and miscellaneous income                  | 11,332                  | 7,576                | 3,756                 | 49.6      |
| Total revenues                                       | <u>\$ 27,192,790</u>    | <u>\$ 24,593,752</u> | <u>\$ 2,599,038</u>   | 10.6      |
| <b>Expenses:</b>                                     |                         |                      |                       |           |
| Personnel services                                   | \$ 12,499,978           | \$ 12,349,424        | \$ 150,554            | 1.2       |
| Employee benefits                                    | 2,649,165               | 7,156,199            | (4,507,034)           | (63.0)    |
| Contractual expenses                                 | 13,083,540              | 9,608,966            | 3,474,574             | 36.2      |
| Depreciation, including indirect charges             | 1,202,337               | 1,197,373            | 4,964                 | 0.4       |
| Program services                                     | 228,507                 | 540,477              | (311,970)             | (57.7)    |
| Management and general                               | 33,955                  | 53,616               | (19,661)              | (36.7)    |
| Interest expense                                     | 110,254                 | 178,363              | (68,109)              | (38.2)    |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of capital assets            | 3,122                   | (500)                | 3,622                 | 100.0     |
| Total expenses                                       | <u>\$ 29,810,858</u>    | <u>\$ 31,083,918</u> | <u>\$ (1,273,060)</u> | (4.1)     |

During the year ended December 31, 2022, total business-type activities revenues increased by 10.6 percent, mainly due to an increase in pandemic-related federal grants.

As detailed above, the County's business-type activities total expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 decreased 4.1 percent from the previous year. The decrease was primarily due to reductions in employee benefit costs associated with the actuarial valuation of the County's OPEB and workers' compensation plans.

The County's business-type activities most significant expense items for the year ended December 31, 2022 are contractual expenses, which accounts for \$13,083,540 or 43.9 percent of total expenses and personnel services, which account for \$12,499,978 or 41.9 percent of total expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2021, most significant expense items were personnel services, which accounted for \$12,349,424 or 39.7 percent of total expenses and contractual expenses, which accounted for \$9,608,966 or 30.9 percent of total expenses.

### **Financial Analysis of Governmental Funds**

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds**—The focus of the County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the County itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for particular purposes by the County Legislature.

At December 31, 2022, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$83,473,192, an increase of \$14,888,667 from the prior year. Approximately 56.0 percent of this amount, \$46,750,760, constitutes *unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the County's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is either *nonspendable*, *restricted*, *committed*, or *assigned* to indicate that it is: (1) not in spendable form, \$1,821,590, (2) restricted for particular purposes, \$18,287,944, (3) committed for a particular purpose, \$1,372,321, or (4) assigned for particular purposes, \$15,240,577.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$46,750,760, while total fund balance was \$58,353,942. The General Fund balance decreased \$49,910 from the prior year. Revenue increased from the prior year primarily due to additional state and federal aid as a result of additional grants for indigent legal services, security services, administration of social service programs, and emergency disaster assistance. Expenditures increased compared to the prior year primarily as a result of increased employee pay associated with the settlement of various union contracts. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both the *unassigned fund balance* and total fund balance to the total General Fund expenditures and transfers out. *Unassigned fund balance* represents approximately 22.6 percent of the total General Fund expenditures and transfers out, while total fund balance represents approximately 28.2 percent of that same amount.

The fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund increased \$4,701,103 from December 31, 2022 due to state and federal aid, transfers in from the General Fund, and the serial bond issuance exceeding capital outlay. The ending fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund was \$11,975,747.

The Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund ending fund balance was \$0. The appropriations of this fund are approved based on grants received and vary from year to year.

**Proprietary funds**—The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Overall net position of the proprietary funds decreased \$2,618,068. The Onoville Marina's, Land Bank's, and Sustainability and Growth Corporation's net position increased \$211,466, \$168,310, and \$812, respectively. The Pines Machias and Pines Olean Campus's net position decreased by \$888,827 and \$2,109,829, respectively, which was primarily due to expenditures exceeding patient service and intergovernmental transfer revenue.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The County's General Fund budget generally contains budget amendments during the year. The budget is allowed to be amended upward (increased) for prior year's encumbrances since the funds were allocated under the previous year's budget, and the County has appropriately assigned an equal amount of fund balance at year-end for this purpose. Furthermore, the budget is allowed to be amended upward (increased) for additional current year appropriations supported by an increase in budgeted revenues. A budgetary comparison schedule within the required supplementary information section of this report has been provided to demonstrate compliance with their budget.

A summary of the General Fund results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2022 is presented in Table 6 on the following page.

**Table 6—Summary of General Fund Results of Operations**

|  | Budgeted Amounts |                | Actual         | Variance with  |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Original         | Final          |                | Final Budget   |
| Revenues and other financing sources   | \$ 198,098,495   | \$ 209,651,997 | \$ 206,579,127 | \$ (3,072,870) |
| Expenditures and other financing uses  | 201,617,647      | 215,715,357    | 206,629,037    | 9,086,320      |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses | \$ (3,519,152)   | \$ (6,063,360) | \$ (49,910)    | \$ 6,013,450   |

**Original budget compared to final budget**—During the year, the budget is modified, primarily to reflect the acceptance of new state and federal grants. These grants explain the majority of the increases in appropriations and revenue from the original adopted budget final budget. Additionally, in the current year there was a large increase in budgeted appropriations as a result of increased sales tax distributions related to increased sales tax collections.

**Final budget compared to actual results**—The General Fund had a favorable variance from the final budget of \$6,013,450. Positive expenditure variances were realized primarily in health, general government support, and economic assistance and opportunity due to lower than expected contractual costs, personnel and employee benefit costs, and social services expenditures, respectively.

### Capital Assets and Debt Administration

**Capital assets**—The County’s investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2022 amounts to \$194,968,156 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure assets.

All depreciable capital assets were depreciated from acquisition date to the end of the current year as outlined in the County’s capital asset policy.

Capital assets net of depreciation for the governmental activities and business-type activities at the years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are presented in Table 7 below:

**Table 7—Summary of Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)**

|                            | Governmental activities |                       | Business-type activities |               | Total          |                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                            | December 31,            |                       | December 31,             |               | December 31,   |                       |
|                            | 2022                    | 2021<br>(as restated) | 2022                     | 2021          | 2022           | 2021<br>(as restated) |
| Land                       | \$ 1,918,632            | \$ 1,918,632          | \$ 874,566               | \$ 813,215    | \$ 2,793,198   | \$ 2,731,847          |
| Construction in progress   | 51,193,418              | 44,680,770            | 6,662                    | -             | 51,200,080     | 44,680,770            |
| Infrastructure             | 110,168,053             | 103,501,867           | -                        | -             | 110,168,053    | 103,501,867           |
| Buildings and improvements | 6,480,639               | 6,891,001             | 392,509                  | 449,359       | 6,873,148      | 7,340,360             |
| Machinery and equipment    | 13,191,439              | 12,588,332            | 48,548                   | 61,607        | 13,239,987     | 12,649,939            |
| Right-to-use assets        | 2,009,561               | 1,456,548             | -                        | -             | 2,009,561      | 1,456,548             |
| The Pines                  | -                       | -                     | 8,684,129                | 9,676,008     | 8,684,129      | 9,676,008             |
| Total                      | \$ 184,961,742          | \$ 171,037,150        | \$ 10,006,414            | \$ 11,000,189 | \$ 194,968,156 | \$ 182,037,339        |

The County's infrastructure assets are recorded at historical cost in the government-wide financial statements. The County has elected to depreciate its infrastructure assets. Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 of this report.

**Long-term liabilities**—The County currently has \$42,558,000 in total bonded debt for governmental activities.

The County's business-type activities, the Pines Machias, the Pines Olean and the Onoville Marina, also have issued bonded debt and recorded as a long-term liability. The amount outstanding consists of public improvement serial bonds totaling \$4,830,000 as of December 31, 2022.

The County carries an Aa3 rating from Moody's Investors Service.

A summary of the County's long-term liabilities at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are presented in Table 8 below:

**Table 8—Summary of Long-Term Liabilities**

|                                  | Governmental activities |                       | Business-type activities |                      | Total                 |                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                  | December 31,            |                       | December 31,             |                      | December 31,          |                       |
|                                  | 2022                    | 2021<br>(as restated) | 2022                     | 2021                 | 2022                  | 2021<br>(as restated) |
| Serial bonds                     | \$ 42,558,000           | \$ 35,936,099         | \$ 4,830,000             | \$ 5,382,000         | \$ 47,388,000         | \$ 41,318,099         |
| Premium on serial bonds          | 872,811                 | 805,803               | 648,965                  | 717,636              | 1,521,776             | 1,523,439             |
| Bonds payable, net               | 43,430,811              | 36,741,902            | 5,478,965                | 6,099,636            | 48,909,776            | 42,841,538            |
| Leases                           | 2,051,210               | 1,497,722             | -                        | -                    | 2,051,210             | 1,497,722             |
| Compensated absences             | 8,581,140               | 6,747,452             | 576,452                  | 486,400              | 9,157,592             | 7,233,852             |
| OPEB                             | 199,850,854             | 267,836,270           | 38,825,842               | 52,907,184           | 238,676,696           | 320,743,454           |
| Noncurrent workers' compensation | 8,281,238               | 9,095,473             | 1,883,410                | 2,520,188            | 10,164,648            | 11,615,661            |
| Net pension liability            | -                       | 178,102               | -                        | 44,833               | -                     | 222,935               |
| Total                            | <u>\$ 262,195,253</u>   | <u>\$ 322,096,921</u> | <u>\$ 46,764,669</u>     | <u>\$ 62,058,241</u> | <u>\$ 308,959,922</u> | <u>\$ 384,155,162</u> |

For additional information on the County's long-term liabilities, refer to Note 11 of this report.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

Factors considered in preparing Cattaraugus County's budget for the 2023 year included:

- Full-value assessments increased 10.5%.
- Total appropriations—all funds increased 4.1%.

### **Contacting the County's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

Hon. Matthew J. Keller  
 County Treasurer  
 303 Court Street  
 Little Valley, New York 14755

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



**\*\* THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK \*\***

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**December 31, 2022**

|   | <b>Primary Government</b> |                        |                         | <b>Component Unit</b> |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | <b>Governmental</b>       | <b>Business-type</b>   | <b>Total</b>            | <b>Industrial</b>     |
|   | <b>Activities</b>         | <b>Activities</b>      |                         | <b>Development</b>    |
|   |                           |                        |                         | <b>Agency</b>         |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                   |                           |                        |                         |                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 15,381,736             | \$ 14,399,236          | \$ 29,780,972           | \$ 749,223            |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents            | 16,051,577                | 505,631                | 16,557,208              | -                     |
| Investments                                     | 37,753,890                | -                      | 37,753,890              | 889,041               |
| Restricted investments                          | 19,462,351                | -                      | 19,462,351              | -                     |
| Receivables (net of allowances):                |                           |                        |                         |                       |
| Taxes receivable                                | 10,006,667                | -                      | 10,006,667              | -                     |
| Accounts receivable                             | 6,177,944                 | 3,449,691              | 9,627,635               | 10,268                |
| Intergovernmental receivables                   | 20,734,619                | 2,100,350              | 22,834,969              | -                     |
| Inventory                                       | -                         | 86,017                 | 86,017                  | -                     |
| Prepaid items                                   | 1,821,590                 | 26,473                 | 1,848,063               | 1,350                 |
| Net pension asset                               | 16,520,633                | 3,076,796              | 19,597,429              | 50,186                |
| Notes receivable                                | -                         | 384,164                | 384,164                 | -                     |
| Capital assets not being depreciated            | 53,112,050                | 881,228                | 53,993,278              | 149,299               |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>131,849,692</u>        | <u>9,125,186</u>       | <u>140,974,878</u>      | <u>166,702</u>        |
| Total assets                                    | <u>328,872,749</u>        | <u>34,034,772</u>      | <u>362,907,521</u>      | <u>2,016,069</u>      |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>           |                           |                        |                         |                       |
| Deferred outflows—relating to pensions          | 34,596,378                | 6,443,217              | 41,039,595              | 87,556                |
| Deferred outflows—relating to OPEB              | 45,305,821                | 7,810,942              | 53,116,763              | -                     |
| Deferred charge on refunding                    | 21,594                    | -                      | 21,594                  | -                     |
| Total deferred outflows of resources            | <u>79,923,793</u>         | <u>14,254,159</u>      | <u>94,177,952</u>       | <u>87,556</u>         |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                              |                           |                        |                         |                       |
| Accounts payable                                | 11,343,196                | 855,648                | 12,198,844              | 10,000                |
| Accrued liabilities                             | 3,668,077                 | 517,967                | 4,186,044               | 8,861                 |
| Accrued interest payable                        | 266,052                   | 37,802                 | 303,854                 | -                     |
| Intergovernmental payables                      | 8,027,901                 | 3,958                  | 8,031,859               | -                     |
| Unearned revenue                                | 16,391,155                | 116,288                | 16,507,443              | -                     |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                         |                           |                        |                         |                       |
| Due within one year                             | 6,579,069                 | 1,605,016              | 8,184,085               | -                     |
| Due in more than one year                       | <u>255,616,184</u>        | <u>45,159,653</u>      | <u>300,775,837</u>      | <u>69,451</u>         |
| Total liabilities                               | <u>301,891,634</u>        | <u>48,296,332</u>      | <u>350,187,966</u>      | <u>88,312</u>         |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>            |                           |                        |                         |                       |
| Deferred inflows—relating to pensions           | 58,616,807                | 10,916,772             | 69,533,579              | 179,281               |
| Deferred inflows—relating to OPEB               | 123,098,809               | 22,630,575             | 145,729,384             | -                     |
| Deferred inflows—State aid                      | <u>1,191,739</u>          | <u>78,103</u>          | <u>1,269,842</u>        | <u>-</u>              |
| Total deferred inflows of resources             | <u>182,907,355</u>        | <u>33,625,450</u>      | <u>216,532,805</u>      | <u>179,281</u>        |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                             |                           |                        |                         |                       |
| Net investment in capital assets                | 141,107,330               | 4,449,346              | 145,556,676             | 1,167,282             |
| Restricted for:                                 |                           |                        |                         |                       |
| MDLF loan fund                                  | 324,281                   | -                      | 324,281                 | -                     |
| Insurance                                       | 1,502,278                 | -                      | 1,502,278               | -                     |
| Workers' compensation                           | 2,420,610                 | -                      | 2,420,610               | -                     |
| Opioid settlement                               | 254,066                   | -                      | 254,066                 | -                     |
| Other   | 946,431                   | -                      | 946,431                 | -                     |
| Capital projects                                | 10,369,732                | -                      | 10,369,732              | -                     |
| Debt  | 858,845                   | -                      | 858,845                 | -                     |
| Trust accounts                                  | 5,686                     | -                      | 5,686                   | -                     |
| Unrestricted                                    | <u>(233,791,706)</u>      | <u>(38,082,197)</u>    | <u>(271,873,903)</u>    | <u>668,750</u>        |
| Total net position                              | <u>\$ (76,002,447)</u>    | <u>\$ (33,632,851)</u> | <u>\$ (109,635,298)</u> | <u>\$ 1,836,032</u>   |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Statement of Activities**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

| Functions/Programs                               | Expenses              | Program Revenues        |  |  | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |                             |                         | Component Unit<br>Industrial<br>Development<br>Agency |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|  |                       | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Primary Government                                |                             | Total                   |   |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | Governmental<br>Activities                        | Business-type<br>Activities |                         |   |
| <b>Primary government:</b>                       |                       |                         |  |  |   |                             |                         |   |
| Governmental activities:                         |                       |                         |  |  |   |                             |                         |   |
| General government support                       | \$ 64,357,676         | \$ 42,684,190           | \$ 3,461,933                             | \$ 77,554                              | \$ (18,133,999)                                   | \$ -                        | \$ (18,133,999)         | \$ -  |
| Education  | 7,664,336             | 441                     | 3,141,200                                | -                                      | (4,522,695)                                       | -                           | (4,522,695)             | -   |
| Public safety                                    | 27,029,708            | 3,913,218               | 2,795,409                                | 828,695                                | (19,492,386)                                      | -                           | (19,492,386)            | -   |
| Health   | 24,199,596            | 9,911,528               | 11,234,090                               | -                                      | (3,053,978)                                       | -                           | (3,053,978)             | -   |
| Transportation                                   | 27,423,539            | 40,678                  | -  | 9,624,811                              | (17,758,050)                                      | -                           | (17,758,050)            | -   |
| Economic assistance and opportunity              | 60,533,316            | 3,666,656               | 26,204,216                               | 202,548                                | (30,459,896)                                      | -                           | (30,459,896)            | -   |
| Culture and recreation                           | 1,067,876             | 110,162                 | 464,169                                  | -                                      | (493,545)   | -                           | (493,545)               | -   |
| Home and community services                      | 3,079,949             | 1,237,877               | 693,437                                  | -                                      | (1,148,635)                                       | -                           | (1,148,635)             | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      | 887,353               | -                       | 450,185                                  | -                                      | (437,168)   | -                           | (437,168)               | -   |
| Total governmental activities                    | <u>216,243,349</u>    | <u>61,564,750</u>       | <u>48,444,639</u>                        | <u>10,733,608</u>                      | <u>(95,500,352)</u>                               | <u>-</u>                    | <u>(95,500,352)</u>     | <u>-</u>  |
| Business-type activities:                        |                       |                         |  |  |   |                             |                         |   |
| The Pines Machias Campus                         | 14,890,325            | 11,721,227              | 2,268,959                                | -                                      | -   | (900,139)                   | (900,139)               | -   |
| The Pines Olean Campus                           | 14,149,795            | 10,759,442              | 1,280,504                                | -                                      | -   | (2,109,849)                 | (2,109,849)             | -   |
| Onoville Marina                                  | 508,276               | 719,742                 | -  | -                                      | -   | 211,466                     | 211,466                 | -   |
| Land Bank Corporation                            | 257,462               | 189,900                 | 235,872                                  | -                                      | -   | 168,310                     | 168,310                 | -   |
| Sustainability and Growth Corporation            | 5,000                 | -                       | 5,812                                    | -                                      | -   | 812                         | 812                     | -   |
| Total business-type activities                   | <u>29,810,858</u>     | <u>23,390,311</u>       | <u>3,791,147</u>                         | <u>-</u>                               | <u>-</u>  | <u>(2,629,400)</u>          | <u>(2,629,400)</u>      | <u>-</u>  |
| Total primary government                         | <u>\$ 246,054,207</u> | <u>\$ 84,955,061</u>    | <u>\$ 52,235,786</u>                     | <u>\$ 10,733,608</u>                   | <u>(95,500,352)</u>                               | <u>(2,629,400)</u>          | <u>(98,129,752)</u>     | <u>-</u>  |
| <b>Component unit:</b>                           |                       |                         |  |  |   |                             |                         |   |
| Cattaraugus County Industrial Development Agency | \$ 533,631            | \$ 907,503              | \$ -                                     | \$ -                                   |   |                             |                         | 373,872   |
| Total component unit                             | <u>\$ 533,631</u>     | <u>\$ 907,503</u>       | <u>\$ -</u>                              | <u>\$ -</u>                            |   |                             |                         | <u>373,872</u>  |
| General revenues:                                |                       |                         |  |  |   |                             |                         |   |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | 53,848,687  | -                           | 53,848,687              | -   |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | 2,729,151   | -                           | 2,729,151               | -   |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | 53,876,984  | -                           | 53,876,984              | -   |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | (3,206,599)                                       | -                           | (3,206,599)             | -   |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | 2,919,467   | 20                          | 2,919,487               | 7,725   |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | 13,887,467  | 11,312                      | 13,898,779              | 59,498  |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | <u>124,055,157</u>                                | <u>11,332</u>               | <u>124,066,489</u>      | <u>67,223</u>   |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | 28,554,805  | (2,618,068)                 | 25,936,737              | 441,095   |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | <u>(104,557,252)</u>                              | <u>(31,014,783)</u>         | <u>(135,572,035)</u>    | <u>1,394,937</u>                                      |
|  |                       |                         |  |  | <u>\$ (76,002,447)</u>                            | <u>\$ (33,632,851)</u>      | <u>\$ (109,635,298)</u> | <u>\$ 1,836,032</u>                                   |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds**  
**December 31, 2022**

|   | <u>General</u>       | <u>Capital<br/>Projects</u> | <u>Coronavirus<br/>Fiscal<br/>Recovery</u> | <u>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> | <u>Total<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| <b>ASSETS</b>   |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 4,852,992         | \$ -                        | \$ 61,873                                  | \$ 10,466,871                              | \$ 15,381,736                           |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents                                  | -                    | 1,772,997                   | 11,676,832                                 | 2,601,748                                  | 16,051,577                              |
| Investments   | 37,753,890           | -                           | -  | -  | 37,753,890                              |
| Restricted investments  | 9,586,154            | 9,876,197                   | -  | -  | 19,462,351                              |
| Receivables (net of allowances):                                      |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| Taxes receivable  | 10,006,667           | -                           | -  | -  | 10,006,667                              |
| Accounts receivable   | 4,976,814            | 81,357                      | -  | 928,642                                    | 5,986,813                               |
| Due from other funds  | -                    | -                           | -  | 904,383                                    | 904,383                                 |
| Intergovernmental receivables   | 18,027,503           | 1,240,666                   | -  | 1,466,450                                  | 20,734,619                              |
| Prepaid items   | 1,821,590            | -                           | -  | -  | 1,821,590                               |
| Total assets  | <u>\$ 87,025,610</u> | <u>\$ 12,971,217</u>        | <u>\$ 11,738,705</u>                       | <u>\$ 16,368,094</u>                       | <u>\$ 128,103,626</u>                   |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>  |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 10,004,679        | \$ 798,994                  | \$ 61,873                                  | \$ 477,650                                 | \$ 11,343,196                           |
| Accrued liabilities   | 3,396,617            | 196,476                     | -  | 74,984                                     | 3,668,077                               |
| Intergovernmental payables  | 8,027,901            | -                           | -  | -  | 8,027,901                               |
| Due to other funds  | -                    | -                           | -  | 904,383                                    | 904,383                                 |
| Unearned revenue  | 2,946,749            | -                           | 11,676,832                                 | 1,767,574                                  | 16,391,155                              |
| Total liabilities   | <u>24,375,946</u>    | <u>995,470</u>              | <u>11,738,705</u>                          | <u>3,224,591</u>                           | <u>40,334,712</u>                       |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                  |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| Unavailable revenue—property taxes                                    | 3,103,983            | -                           | -  | -  | 3,103,983                               |
| Unavailable revenue—State aid   | 1,191,739            | -                           | -  | -  | 1,191,739                               |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                   | <u>4,295,722</u>     | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>4,295,722</u>                        |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>  |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| Nonspendable  | 1,821,590            | -                           | -  | -  | 1,821,590                               |
| Restricted  | 5,447,666            | 11,975,747                  | -  | 864,531                                    | 18,287,944                              |
| Committed   | 1,372,321            | -                           | -  | -  | 1,372,321                               |
| Assigned  | 2,961,605            | -                           | -  | 12,278,972                                 | 15,240,577                              |
| Unassigned  | 46,750,760           | -                           | -  | -  | 46,750,760                              |
| Total fund balances   | <u>58,353,942</u>    | <u>11,975,747</u>           | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>13,143,503</u>                          | <u>83,473,192</u>                       |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of<br>resources and fund balances | <u>\$ 87,025,610</u> | <u>\$ 12,971,217</u>        | <u>\$ 11,738,705</u>                       | <u>\$ 16,368,094</u>                       | <u>\$ 128,103,626</u>                   |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds**  
**to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position**  
**December 31, 2022**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (page 23) are different because:

|  |    |                      |                            |
|--|----|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Total fund balances—governmental funds (page 25)   | \$ | 83,473,192           |                            |
| Net pension assets are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the fund statements   |    | 16,520,633           |                            |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$368,484,839 and the accumulated depreciation is \$183,523,097.   |    | 184,961,742          |                            |
| Deferred charges associated with refunding of bonds are not reported in the governmental funds. The charge is reported as a deferred outflow of resources on the statement of net position and is recognized as a component of interest expense over the life of the related debt. |    | 21,594               |                            |
| Uncollected property taxes of \$3,103,983 are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.   |    | 3,103,983            |                            |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and other postemployment benefits ("OPEB") are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:  |    |                      |                            |
| Deferred outflows related to employer contributions  | \$ | 4,289,966            |                            |
| Deferred outflows related to experience and investment earnings  |    | 30,306,412           |                            |
| Deferred inflows related to pension plans  |    | (58,616,807)         |                            |
| Deferred outflow related to OPEB   |    | 45,305,821           |                            |
| Deferred inflows related to OPEB   |    | <u>(123,098,809)</u> | (101,813,417)              |
| Certain accrued revenues reported in the statement of net position are received after the availability period for recognition of revenue in the governmental funds.  |    |                      | 191,131                    |
| Accrued interest expense for serial bonds and bond anticipation notes is not reported in the funds.  |    |                      | (266,052)                  |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore are not reported in the funds. The effect of these items are:   |    |                      |                            |
| Serial bonds   | \$ | (42,558,000)         |                            |
| Premium on serial bonds  |    | (872,811)            |                            |
| Leases   |    | (2,051,210)          |                            |
| Compensated absences   |    | (8,581,140)          |                            |
| OPEB obligation  |    | (199,850,854)        |                            |
| Noncurrent workers' compensation   |    | <u>(8,281,238)</u>   | <u>(262,195,253)</u>       |
| Total net position of governmental activities  | \$ |                      | <u><u>(76,002,447)</u></u> |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|  | <u>General</u>       | <u>Capital<br/>Projects</u> | <u>Coronavirus<br/>Fiscal<br/>Recovery</u> | <u>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> | <u>Total<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| Real property taxes                                  | \$ 54,197,469        | \$ -                        | \$ -                                       | \$ -                                       | \$ 54,197,469                           |
| Real property tax items                              | 2,729,151            | -                           | -  | -  | 2,729,151                               |
| Non property tax items                               | 39,244,883           | -                           | -  | 14,632,101                                 | 53,876,984                              |
| Departmental income                                  | 17,083,558           | 40,678                      | -  | 16,835                                     | 17,141,071                              |
| Intergovernmental charges                            | 5,893,041            | -                           | -  | 816,567                                    | 6,709,608                               |
| Use of money and property                            | (861,394)            | (2,420,181)                 | -  | 74,976                                     | (3,206,599)                             |
| Licenses and permits                                 | 58,060               | -                           | -  | -  | 58,060                                  |
| Fines and forfeitures                                | 95,935               | -                           | -  | -  | 95,935                                  |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss           | 2,839,557            | -                           | -  | 79,910                                     | 2,919,467                               |
| Miscellaneous  | 3,575,491            | 100,000                     | -  | 10,211,976                                 | 13,887,467                              |
| Interfund revenues                                   | 33,893,513           | -                           | -  | 3,666,563                                  | 37,560,076                              |
| State aid  | 24,467,391           | 8,687,935                   | -  | 3,765                                      | 33,159,091                              |
| Federal aid  | 22,869,222           | 1,483,648                   | 1,334,098                                  | 332,188                                    | 26,019,156                              |
| Total revenues                                       | <u>206,085,877</u>   | <u>7,892,080</u>            | <u>1,334,098</u>                           | <u>29,834,881</u>                          | <u>245,146,936</u>                      |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| Current:   |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| General government support                           | 64,304,524           | -                           | 154,079                                    | 1,072                                      | 64,459,675                              |
| Education  | 7,646,179            | -                           | -  | -  | 7,646,179                               |
| Public safety  | 26,123,057           | -                           | -  | 743,850                                    | 26,866,907                              |
| Health   | 24,042,829           | -                           | 136,376                                    | -  | 24,179,205                              |
| Transportation                                       | 85,000               | -                           | -  | 19,345,545                                 | 19,430,545                              |
| Economic assistance and opportunity                  | 59,312,858           | -                           | 933,628                                    | 116,378                                    | 60,362,864                              |
| Culture and recreation                               | 960,771              | -                           | 110,015                                    | -  | 1,070,786                               |
| Home and community services                          | 3,453,147            | -                           | -  | 22,403                                     | 3,475,550                               |
| Employee benefits                                    | 7,851,791            | -                           | -  | -  | 7,851,791                               |
| Debt service:  |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| Principal  | 454,241              | -                           | -  | 5,122,904                                  | 5,577,145                               |
| Interest and fiscal charges                          | 20,127               | -                           | -  | 960,986                                    | 981,113                                 |
| Capital outlay                                       | -                    | 21,333,065                  | -  | -  | 21,333,065                              |
| Total expenditures                                   | <u>194,254,524</u>   | <u>21,333,065</u>           | <u>1,334,098</u>                           | <u>26,313,138</u>                          | <u>243,234,825</u>                      |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | <u>11,831,353</u>    | <u>(13,440,985)</u>         | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>3,521,743</u>                           | <u>1,912,111</u>                        |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                      |                             |  |  |   |
| Transfers in   | -                    | 6,494,088                   | -  | 10,800,843                                 | 17,294,931                              |
| Transfers out  | (12,374,513)         | -                           | -  | (4,920,418)                                | (17,294,931)                            |
| Issuance of serial bonds                             | -                    | 11,648,000                  | -  | -  | 11,648,000                              |
| Premium on bonds issued                              | -                    | -                           | -  | 224,022                                    | 224,022                                 |
| Issuance of leases                                   | 493,250              | -                           | -  | 611,284                                    | 1,104,534                               |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                 | <u>(11,881,263)</u>  | <u>18,142,088</u>           | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>6,715,731</u>                           | <u>12,976,556</u>                       |
| Net change in fund balances                          | (49,910)             | 4,701,103                   | -  | 10,237,474                                 | 14,888,667                              |
| Fund balances—beginning                              | 58,403,852           | 7,274,644                   | -  | 2,906,029                                  | 68,584,525                              |
| Fund balances—ending                                 | <u>\$ 58,353,942</u> | <u>\$ 11,975,747</u>        | <u>\$ -</u>                                | <u>\$ 13,143,503</u>                       | <u>\$ 83,473,192</u>                    |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in**  
**Fund Balances—Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page 24) are different because:

Net change in fund balances—total governmental funds (page 27) \$ 14,888,667

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded loss on disposition of capital assets and depreciation/amortization in the current period.

|                                       |                     |            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Capital asset additions               | \$ 27,118,690       |            |
| Loss on disposition of capital assets | (1,790,082)         |            |
| Depreciation/amortization expense     | <u>(11,404,016)</u> | 13,924,592 |

Certain tax and other revenue in the governmental funds is deferred or not recognized because it is not available soon enough after year end to pay for the current period's expenditures. On the accrual basis, however, this is recognized regardless of when it is collected.

|                                     |                 |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Change in property taxes receivable | \$ (348,782)    |           |
| Change in other receivables         | <u>(35,564)</u> | (384,346) |

Net difference between pension contributions recognized on the fund financial statements and the government-wide statements are as follows:

|   |                  |           |
|---|------------------|-----------|
| Direct pension contributions                          | \$ 6,083,474     |           |
| Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions | <u>(716,728)</u> | 5,366,746 |

Deferred inflows of resources relating to OPEB result from actuarial changes in the census, changes in medical premiums that are different than expected healthcare cost trend rates, and changes in assumptions and other inputs. These amounts are shown net of current year amortization.

|  |                   |              |
|--|-------------------|--------------|
| Change in OPEB assumptions                         | \$ (78,408,813)   |              |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | <u>13,435,188</u> | (64,973,625) |

Governmental funds report retained percentages expenditures on construction contracts when such retained percentage is paid. However, in the statement of activities retained percentages on construction contracts is reported as an expense as it accrues.

72,459

In the statement of activities, interest expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is paid.

(40,273)

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Additionally, in the statement of activities, certain operating expenses are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). The net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and the related items is as follows:

|  |                 |            |
|--|-----------------|------------|
| Issuance of serial bonds                     | \$ (11,648,000) |            |
| Principal payments on serial bonds           | 5,026,099       |            |
| Premiums on serial bonds                     | (224,022)       |            |
| Amortization of premiums on serial bonds     | 157,014         |            |
| Amortization of deferred charge on refunding | (22,981)        |            |
| Issuance of leases                           | (1,104,534)     |            |
| Principal payments on leases                 | 551,046         |            |
| Change in compensated absences               | (1,833,688)     |            |
| Change in OPEB                               | 67,985,416      |            |
| Change in noncurrent workers' compensation   | <u>814,235</u>  | 59,700,585 |

|   |  |                      |
|---|--|----------------------|
| Change in net position of governmental activities |  | <u>\$ 28,554,805</u> |
|---|--|----------------------|

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Statement of Net Position—Proprietary Funds**  
**December 31, 2022**

|   | Business-type Activities       |                              |                     |                          |   | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|
|   | The Pines<br>Machias<br>Campus | The Pines<br>Olean<br>Campus | Onoville<br>Marina  | Land Bank<br>Corporation | Sustainability<br>and Growth<br>Corporation |                              |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                   |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Current assets:                                 |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 2,497,382                   | \$ 10,450,812                | \$ 636,274          | \$ 542,264               | \$ 272,504                                  | \$ 14,399,236                |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents            | 174,824                        | 214,519                      | 116,288             | -                        | -   | 505,631                      |
| Receivable, resident (net of allowance)         | 1,658,972                      | 1,790,719                    | -                   | -                        | -   | 3,449,691                    |
| Intergovernmental receivables                   | 1,057,560                      | 1,042,790                    | -                   | -                        | -   | 2,100,350                    |
| Inventory                                       | 38,180                         | 30,763                       | 17,074              | -                        | -   | 86,017                       |
| Prepaid assets                                  | 813                            | 25,660                       | -                   | -                        | -   | 26,473                       |
| Total current assets                            | <u>5,427,731</u>               | <u>13,555,263</u>            | <u>769,636</u>      | <u>542,264</u>           | <u>272,504</u>                              | <u>20,567,398</u>            |
| Noncurrent assets:                              |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Net pension asset                               | 1,663,822                      | 1,377,699                    | 35,275              | -                        | -   | 3,076,796                    |
| Notes receivable                                | -                              | -                            | -                   | -                        | 384,164                                     | 384,164                      |
| Capital assets not being depreciated            | 6,662                          | 61,351                       | 813,215             | -                        | -   | 881,228                      |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 5,403,150                      | 3,280,979                    | 441,057             | -                        | -   | 9,125,186                    |
| Total noncurrent assets                         | <u>7,073,634</u>               | <u>4,720,029</u>             | <u>1,289,547</u>    | <u>-</u>                 | <u>384,164</u>                              | <u>13,467,374</u>            |
| Total assets                                    | <u>12,501,365</u>              | <u>18,275,292</u>            | <u>2,059,183</u>    | <u>542,264</u>           | <u>656,668</u>                              | <u>34,034,772</u>            |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>           |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Deferred outflows—relating to pensions          | 3,484,262                      | 2,885,084                    | 73,871              | -                        | -   | 6,443,217                    |
| Deferred outflows—relating to OPEB              | 3,774,671                      | 4,036,118                    | 153                 | -                        | -   | 7,810,942                    |
| Total deferred outflows of resources            | <u>7,258,933</u>               | <u>6,921,202</u>             | <u>74,024</u>       | <u>-</u>                 | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>14,254,159</u>            |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                              |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Current liabilities:                            |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Accounts payable                                | 271,492                        | 555,957                      | 797                 | 27,402                   | -   | 855,648                      |
| Accrued liabilities                             | 249,064                        | 268,002                      | 901                 | -                        | -   | 517,967                      |
| Accrued interest payable                        | 37,802                         | -                            | -                   | -                        | -   | 37,802                       |
| Intergovernmental payables                      | -                              | -                            | 3,958               | -                        | -   | 3,958                        |
| Unearned revenue                                | -                              | -                            | 116,288             | -                        | -   | 116,288                      |
| Noncurrent liabilities due within one year:     |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Serial bonds, net                               | 544,896                        | -                            | -                   | -                        | -   | 544,896                      |
| Workers' compensation                           | 513,863                        | 514,458                      | 2,977               | -                        | -   | 1,031,298                    |
| Compensated absences                            | 12,752                         | 16,070                       | -                   | -                        | -   | 28,822                       |
| Total current liabilities                       | <u>1,629,869</u>               | <u>1,354,487</u>             | <u>124,921</u>      | <u>27,402</u>            | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>3,136,679</u>             |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                         |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Serial bonds, net                               | 4,934,069                      | -                            | -                   | -                        | -   | 4,934,069                    |
| Workers' compensation                           | 482,940                        | 356,193                      | 12,979              | -                        | -   | 852,112                      |
| Compensated absences                            | 242,293                        | 305,337                      | -                   | -                        | -   | 547,630                      |
| Other postemployment benefits obligation        | 20,423,710                     | 17,989,713                   | 412,419             | -                        | -   | 38,825,842                   |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                    | <u>26,083,012</u>              | <u>18,651,243</u>            | <u>425,398</u>      | <u>-</u>                 | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>45,159,653</u>            |
| Total liabilities                               | <u>27,712,881</u>              | <u>20,005,730</u>            | <u>550,319</u>      | <u>27,402</u>            | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>48,296,332</u>            |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>            |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Deferred inflows—relating to pensions           | 5,903,401                      | 4,888,211                    | 125,160             | -                        | -   | 10,916,772                   |
| Deferred inflows—relating to OPEB               | 11,647,191                     | 10,983,384                   | -                   | -                        | -   | 22,630,575                   |
| Deferred gain on refunding                      | 78,103                         | -                            | -                   | -                        | -   | 78,103                       |
| Total deferred inflows of resources             | <u>17,628,695</u>              | <u>15,871,595</u>            | <u>125,160</u>      | <u>-</u>                 | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>33,625,450</u>            |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                             |                                |                              |                     |                          |   |                              |
| Net investment in capital assets                | (147,256)                      | 3,342,330                    | 1,254,272           | -                        | -   | 4,449,346                    |
| Unrestricted                                    | (25,434,022)                   | (14,023,161)                 | 203,456             | 514,862                  | 656,668                                     | (38,082,197)                 |
| Total net position                              | <u>\$ (25,581,278)</u>         | <u>\$ (10,680,831)</u>       | <u>\$ 1,457,728</u> | <u>\$ 514,862</u>        | <u>\$ 656,668</u>                           | <u>\$ (33,632,851)</u>       |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|  | <b>Business-type Activities</b>         |                                       |                            |                                  |  | <b>Total<br/>Enterprise<br/>Funds</b> |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|  | <b>The Pines<br/>Machias<br/>Campus</b> | <b>The Pines<br/>Olean<br/>Campus</b> | <b>Onoville<br/>Marina</b> | <b>Land Bank<br/>Corporation</b> | <b>Sustainability<br/>and Growth<br/>Corporation</b> |                                       |
| Operating revenues:                          |   |                                       |                            |                                  |  |                                       |
| Net service revenue                          | \$ 9,872,154                            | \$ 8,863,380                          | 719,742                    | \$ -                             | \$ -   | \$ 19,455,276                         |
| Operating grants and other operating revenue | -                                       | -                                     | -                          | 235,872                          | 5,812  | 241,684                               |
| Property sales                               | -                                       | -                                     | -                          | 189,900                          | -  | 189,900                               |
| Total operating revenues                     | <u>9,872,154</u>                        | <u>8,863,380</u>                      | <u>719,742</u>             | <u>425,772</u>                   | <u>5,812</u>   | <u>19,886,860</u>                     |
| Operating expenses:                          |   |                                       |                            |                                  |  |                                       |
| Personnel services                           | 6,778,039                               | 5,503,737                             | 218,202                    | -                                | -  | 12,499,978                            |
| Employee benefits                            | 1,175,320                               | 1,555,632                             | (81,787)                   | -                                | -  | 2,649,165                             |
| Contractual expenses                         | 6,252,439                               | 6,531,779                             | 299,322                    | -                                | -  | 13,083,540                            |
| Depreciation, including indirect charges     | 574,016                                 | 555,782                               | 72,539                     | -                                | -  | 1,202,337                             |
| Program services                             | -                                       | -                                     | -                          | 226,007                          | 2,500  | 228,507                               |
| Management and general                       | -                                       | -                                     | -                          | 31,455                           | 2,500  | 33,955                                |
| Total operating expenses                     | <u>14,779,814</u>                       | <u>14,146,930</u>                     | <u>508,276</u>             | <u>257,462</u>                   | <u>5,000</u>   | <u>29,697,482</u>                     |
| Operating (loss) gain                        | <u>(4,907,660)</u>                      | <u>(5,283,550)</u>                    | <u>211,466</u>             | <u>168,310</u>                   | <u>812</u>   | <u>(9,810,622)</u>                    |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):            |   |                                       |                            |                                  |  |                                       |
| Intergovernmental transfer revenue           | 1,849,073                               | 1,896,062                             | -                          | -                                | -  | 3,745,135                             |
| Grants and other revenue                     | 2,268,959                               | 1,280,504                             | -                          | -                                | -  | 3,549,463                             |
| Investment income                            | -                                       | 20                                    | -                          | -                                | -  | 20                                    |
| Interest expense                             | (110,254)                               | -                                     | -                          | -                                | -  | (110,254)                             |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets    | (257)                                   | (2,865)                               | -                          | -                                | -  | (3,122)                               |
| Other nonoperating revenues                  | 11,312                                  | -                                     | -                          | -                                | -  | 11,312                                |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)       | <u>4,018,833</u>                        | <u>3,173,721</u>                      | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>                         | <u>-</u>   | <u>7,192,554</u>                      |
| Change in net position                       | (888,827)                               | (2,109,829)                           | 211,466                    | 168,310                          | 812  | (2,618,068)                           |
| Total net position—beginning                 | (24,692,451)                            | (8,571,002)                           | 1,246,262                  | 346,552                          | 655,856  | (31,014,783)                          |
| Total net position—ending                    | <u>\$ (25,581,278)</u>                  | <u>\$ (10,680,831)</u>                | <u>\$ 1,457,728</u>        | <u>\$ 514,862</u>                | <u>\$ 656,668</u>                                    | <u>\$ (33,632,851)</u>                |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Statement of Cash Flows—Proprietary Funds**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|   | Business-type Activities       |                              |                    |                          |   | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|
|   | The Pines<br>Machias<br>Campus | The Pines<br>Olean<br>Campus | Onoville<br>Marina | Land Bank<br>Corporation | Sustainability<br>and Growth<br>Corporation |                              |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>   |                                |                              |                    |                          |   |                              |
| Receipts from services provided   | \$ 10,747,722                  | \$ 8,384,751                 | \$ 749,413         | \$ -                     | \$ -  | \$ 19,881,886                |
| Receipts from grants  | -                              | -                            | -                  | 235,872                  | -   | 235,872                      |
| Receipts from property sales  | -                              | -                            | -                  | 189,900                  | -   | 189,900                      |
| Payments to suppliers and service providers   | (7,346,241)                    | (6,310,898)                  | (305,288)          | (234,310)                | (9,250)                                     | (14,205,987)                 |
| Payments to employees for salaries and benefits   | (10,435,265)                   | (8,485,976)                  | (282,446)          | -                        | -   | (19,203,687)                 |
| Other receipts  | -                              | -                            | -                  | -                        | 5,812                                       | 5,812                        |
| Net cash (used for) provided by operating activities  | <u>(7,033,784)</u>             | <u>(6,412,123)</u>           | <u>161,679</u>     | <u>191,462</u>           | <u>(3,438)</u>                              | <u>(13,096,204)</u>          |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>  |                                |                              |                    |                          |   |                              |
| Receipts for intergovernmental transfer   | 791,513                        | 853,272                      | -                  | -                        | -   | 1,644,785                    |
| Receipts from operating grants and contributions  | 2,280,272                      | 1,280,504                    | -                  | -                        | -   | 3,560,776                    |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities  | <u>3,071,785</u>               | <u>2,133,776</u>             | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>                 | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>5,205,561</u>             |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>   |                                |                              |                    |                          |   |                              |
| Principal payments on serial bonds  | (490,000)                      | (62,000)                     | -                  | -                        | -   | (552,000)                    |
| Interest and other fiscal charges paid  | (182,705)                      | (3,775)                      | -                  | -                        | -   | (186,480)                    |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets  | (95,799)                       | (113,254)                    | (2,630)            | -                        | -   | (211,683)                    |
| (Loss) on disposal of capital assets  | (257)                          | -                            | -                  | -                        | -   | (257)                        |
| Net cash used for capital and related financing activities  | <u>(768,761)</u>               | <u>(179,029)</u>             | <u>(2,630)</u>     | <u>-</u>                 | <u>-</u>                                    | <u>(950,420)</u>             |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>   |                                |                              |                    |                          |   |                              |
| Receipts from investments   | -                              | 20                           | -                  | -                        | -   | 20                           |
| Receipts from notes receivable  | -                              | -                            | -                  | -                        | 25,415                                      | 25,415                       |
| Net cash provided by investing activities   | <u>-</u>                       | <u>20</u>                    | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>                 | <u>25,415</u>                               | <u>25,435</u>                |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents   | (4,730,760)                    | (4,457,356)                  | 159,049            | 191,462                  | 21,977                                      | (8,815,628)                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents—beginning   | 7,402,966                      | 15,122,687                   | 593,513            | 350,802                  | 250,527                                     | 23,720,495                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents—ending  | <u>\$ 2,672,206</u>            | <u>\$ 10,665,331</u>         | <u>\$ 752,562</u>  | <u>\$ 542,264</u>        | <u>\$ 272,504</u>                           | <u>\$ 14,904,867</u>         |
| <b>Reconciliation of operating gain (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:</b> |                                |                              |                    |                          |   |                              |
| Operating (loss) gain   | \$ (4,907,660)                 | \$ (5,283,550)               | \$ 211,466         | \$ 168,310               | \$ 812                                      | \$ (9,810,622)               |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating gain (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: |                                |                              |                    |                          |   |                              |
| Depreciation expense  | 574,016                        | 555,782                      | 72,539             | -                        | -   | 1,202,337                    |
| (Increase) in accounts receivable   | (181,992)                      | (445,267)                    | -                  | -                        | -   | (627,259)                    |
| Decrease (increase) in inventories  | 4,903                          | 13,229                       | (4,585)            | -                        | -   | 13,547                       |
| (Increase) in other assets  | (13)                           | (24,860)                     | -                  | -                        | -   | (24,873)                     |
| Decrease in deferred outflows of resources  | 3,369,621                      | 2,629,483                    | 59,256             | -                        | -   | 6,058,360                    |
| (Decrease) increase in accounts payable   | (41,132)                       | 232,512                      | (508)              | 23,152                   | (4,250)                                     | 209,774                      |
| (Decrease) in accrued items   | (226,085)                      | (141,301)                    | (3,353)            | -                        | -   | (370,739)                    |
| (Decrease) in intergovernmental payables  | -                              | -                            | (873)              | -                        | -   | (873)                        |
| (Decrease) increase in unearned revenue   | -                              | (33,362)                     | 29,671             | -                        | -   | (3,691)                      |
| (Decrease) in workers' compensation   | (317,286)                      | (317,653)                    | (1,839)            | -                        | -   | (636,778)                    |
| Increase in accrued compensated absences  | 47,114                         | 42,938                       | -                  | -                        | -   | 90,052                       |
| (Decrease) in other postemployment benefits   | (7,488,415)                    | (1,397,808)                  | (135,094)          | -                        | -   | (9,021,317)                  |
| (Decrease) in net pension liability/(asset)   | (1,688,033)                    | (6,457,833)                  | (35,788)           | -                        | -   | (8,181,654)                  |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources  | 3,821,178                      | 4,215,567                    | (29,213)           | -                        | -   | 8,007,532                    |
| Total adjustments   | <u>(2,126,124)</u>             | <u>(1,128,573)</u>           | <u>(49,787)</u>    | <u>23,152</u>            | <u>(4,250)</u>                              | <u>(3,285,582)</u>           |
| Net cash (used for) provided by operating activities  | <u>\$ (7,033,784)</u>          | <u>\$ (6,412,123)</u>        | <u>\$ 161,679</u>  | <u>\$ 191,462</u>        | <u>\$ (3,438)</u>                           | <u>\$ (13,096,204)</u>       |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Fund**  
**December 31, 2022**

---

|                                      | <b><u>Custodial<br/>Fund</u></b> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                        |                                  |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,028,769                     |
| Due from other governments           | <u>31,239</u>                    |
| Total assets                         | <u>\$ 1,060,008</u>              |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                   |                                  |
| Accounts payable                     | <u>\$ 1,269</u>                  |
| Total liabilities                    | <u>1,269</u>                     |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                  |                                  |
| Restricted for bail and courts       | 801,913                          |
| Other restricted net position        | <u>256,826</u>                   |
| Total net position                   | <u>\$ 1,058,739</u>              |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Fund**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

---

|                                       | <u>Custodial<br/>Fund</u>  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                      |                            |
| Funds collected on behalf of others   | \$ <u>5,397,978</u>        |
| Total additions                       | <u>5,397,978</u>           |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                     |                            |
| Funds distributed on behalf of others | <u>5,608,897</u>           |
| Total deductions                      | <u>5,608,897</u>           |
| Change in net position                | (210,919)                  |
| Net position—beginning                | <u>1,269,658</u>           |
| Net position—ending                   | <u>\$ <u>1,058,739</u></u> |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Notes to the Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

---

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The basic financial statements of the County of Cattaraugus, New York (the “County”) have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”) as applied to governmental units. The Government Accounting Standards Board (“GASB”) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the County’s accounting policies are described below.

***Description of Government-wide Financial Statements***

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

***Reporting Entity***

The County was established in 1808 and is governed by the County Law and other laws of the State of New York. Independently elected officials of the County include the County Legislature, County Treasurer, County Clerk, Sheriff, and District Attorney. The Legislature is the governing body of the County. It consists of 17 members elected from 8 legislative districts for four-year terms. The County Legislature appoints a County Administrator to coordinate fiscal and operational functions.

Units of local government, which operate within the boundaries of the County, include the cities of Olean and Salamanca, as well as 32 towns and 9 villages. Public education is provided by the various city and other school districts.

The scope of activities included within the accompanying financial statements are those transactions which comprise County operations, and are governed by, or significantly influenced by, the County Legislature. The County provides mandated social service programs such as Medicaid, food stamps and other public assistance. Additionally, the County provides services and facilities in the areas of culture, recreation, police, youth, health, senior services and roads. The County also operates the Pines Healthcare and Rehabilitation Centers (Machias and Olean Campuses) and the Onoville Marina.

***Blended Component Unit***—The following blended component unit is a legally separate entity from the County, but is, in substance, part of the County’s operations and therefore data from this unit is combined with data of the primary government.

**Cattaraugus County Land Bank Corporation**—The Cattaraugus County Land Bank Corporation (the “Land Bank”) was created in September of 2016 by the Cattaraugus County

Board of Legislature under the provisions of the 1973 Laws of New York State. The Land Bank is a nonprofit organization exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Land Bank is a blended component unit because the County is the sole corporate member of the Land Bank. The Land Bank's annual financial report can be obtained by writing the Cattaraugus County Land Bank Corporation, 303 Court Street, Little Valley, NY 14755.

**Cattaraugus County Economic Sustainability and Growth Corporation**—The Cattaraugus County Economic Sustainability and Growth Corporation (the “Sustainability and Growth Corporation”) was created in April of 2015 by the Cattaraugus County Legislature under the provisions of Section 201 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law of New York. The Sustainability and Growth Corporation is a nonprofit corporation exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The general purposes of the Sustainability and Growth Corporation are the planning and implementation of programs, projects, and activities designed to create or stimulate economic and community development in the County of Cattaraugus. The Sustainability and Growth Corporation is a blended component unit because the County is the sole corporate member of the Sustainability and Growth Corporation. Further information can be obtained by writing the Cattaraugus County Economic Sustainability and Growth Corporation, 303 Court Street, Little Valley, New York 14755.

***Discretely Presented Component Unit***—The component unit column in the basic financial statements includes the financial data of the County's discretely presented component unit. This unit is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the County.

**County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency**—The County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency (the “CCIDA”) was created in 1971 by the Cattaraugus County Legislature under the provisions of Chapter 536 of the laws of New York State for the purpose of encouraging economic growth in Cattaraugus County. CCIDA is exempt from federal and state income taxes. CCIDA is a discretely presented component unit because members of CCIDA's board are appointed by the County Legislature and the CCIDA need County Legislature approval for various actions. CCIDA's annual financial report can be obtained by writing the County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency, 9 East Washington Street, P.O. Box 1749, Ellicottville, New York 14731.

***Excluded from the Financial Reporting Entity***—Although the following are related to the County, they are not included in the County reporting entity.

**Jamestown Community College**—Jamestown Community College (the “College”) is a locally sponsored, two-year community college founded in 1950. The College is part of a statewide system of two-year institutions designed to provide technical, para-professional, and university parallel education. The College is one of thirty community colleges within the State University of New York (“SUNY”). SUNY Community Colleges are financed by New York State, student tuition, and sponsor contributions. In 1996, the State of New York amended Article 126 of the Education Law through Chapter 144 of the Laws of 1996. The law changed sponsorship of the College from the City of Jamestown to the Jamestown Community College Region, effective September 1, 1996. This region is made up of the City of Jamestown and Chautauqua and Cattaraugus Counties. The College is excluded from the financial reporting entity because the County is unable to appoint a voting majority of the Board of Trustees and the College is not fiscally dependent on the County. Further information can be obtained by writing Jamestown Community College, Administration Office, 525 Falconer Street, Jamestown, New York 14701.

**Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District**—The Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District (the “District”) was formed by an act of the Cattaraugus County Board of Supervisors on April 24, 1941, under the provisions of Article 3, Section 30, of the General Municipal Law. The District is a nonprofit corporation set up to coordinate state and federal conservation programs on a local level. The District provides education and technical assistance on managing soil, water, and related natural resources to municipalities, farmers, business owners, and homeowners. The District is excluded from the reporting entity because the County is unable to appoint a voting majority of the Board of Directors of the District and the District is not fiscally dependent on the County. Further information can be obtained by writing Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District, 8 Martha Street Suite 2, P.O. Box 1765, Ellicottville, NY 14731.

### ***Basis of Presentation—Government-wide Financial Statements***

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the government’s enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide statements.

As discussed earlier, the County has one discretely presented component unit. While the CCIDA is not considered to be a major component unit, it is shown in a separate column in the government-wide statements.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments in lieu of taxes where the amounts are reasonably equivalent in value to the interfund services provided and other charges between the government’s water and transit functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

### ***Basis of Presentation—Fund Financial Statements***

The fund financial statements provide information about the County’s funds, including its fiduciary fund. Separate statements for each fund category—governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary—are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

- *General Fund*—The General Fund constitutes the primary operating fund of the County and accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds. The principal sources of revenue for the General Fund are property taxes and sales tax.
- *Capital Projects Fund*—The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction or renovation of major capital facilities or equipment other than those financed by enterprise funds.

- *Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund*—The Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund is used to account for and report revenue and expenditures related to the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds grant.

The County reports the following major enterprise funds:

- *The Pines Healthcare and Rehabilitation Center Fund*—Machias Campus—(“The Pines Machias Campus”) Nursing facility delivering long-term care and short-term rehabilitation services to the citizens of Cattaugus County and neighboring communities.
- *The Pines Healthcare and Rehabilitation Center Fund*—Olean Campus—(“The Pines Olean Campus”) Nursing facility delivering long-term care and short-term rehabilitation services to the citizens of Cattaugus County and neighboring communities.
- *Onoville Marina*—Marina maintained and operated by the Cattaugus County Department of Public Works.
- *Land Bank Corporation*—The Cattaugus County Land Bank, a blended component unit, is used to account for operations aimed to help communities recover from the effects of foreclosures.
- *Economic Sustainability and Growth Corporation*—The Cattaugus County Economic Sustainability and Growth Corporation, a blended component unit, was formed to promote economic growth and attract new business to the County.

These entities are financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise. The intent of the County is that the operating expenses (including depreciation and amortization expense) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuous basis are to be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The County may provide administrative, legal and operational assistance to the proprietary funds, which are not charged. Additionally, the General Fund periodically provides advances to the proprietary funds for operational needs.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund type:

- *Fiduciary Fund*—These funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. Trust funds account for resources received and disbursements made in accordance with trust agreements or applicable legislative enactments for each particular fund. Fiduciary funds include the *Custodial Fund*. Activities reported in the fiduciary fund include monies from outside entities, controlled and administered by the County for the benefit of others.

During the course of operations the County has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

### ***Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting***

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as *current financial resources* or *economic resources*. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue sources (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue sources (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The proprietary funds are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*.

The Custodial Fund is reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*.

***Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance***

***Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments***—Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, time deposits and short-term, highly liquid investments which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and have maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The County’s investments are recorded at fair value in accordance with GASB.

***Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments***—Restricted cash and cash equivalents and investments represent amounts to support fund balance restrictions, unspent proceeds of debt, and resources received in advance relating to unearned revenue and deferred inflows of resources.

***Receivables***—Receivables are stated net of estimated allowances for uncollectible amounts. Amounts due from state and federal governments represent amounts owed to the County to reimburse it for expenditures incurred pursuant to state and federally funded programs. All major revenues of the County are considered “susceptible to accrual” under the modified accrual basis. These include property tax, sales tax, State and Federal aid, and various grant program revenues.

***Inventory***—Inventory, which is comprised of medical supplies and gasoline, is valued at the lower of cost using the first in, first out (FIFO) method or market value.

***Prepaid Items***—Certain payments to reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

***Notes Receivable***—The Sustainability and Growth Corporation, a blended component unit of the County, records a note receivable at year-end. This note receivable represents a loan that is operated by the Sustainability and Growth Corporation for the purpose of making operating and capital loans to existing and potential companies located or locating operations within the County. These loans are made to create or retain jobs.

***Capital Assets***—Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and right-to-use leased assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements, as well as within the individual proprietary fund. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost as defined below and an estimated useful life in excess of three years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of acquisition.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are incurred.

The County depreciates capital assets using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Class of Assets                   | Primary Government | Capitalization Threshold |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Land                              | None               | \$ 5,000                 |
| Construction in progress          | None               | 50,000                   |
| Buildings and improvements        | 40                 | 50,000                   |
| Facilities and other improvements | 30-40              | 50,000                   |
| Infrastructure                    | 10-40              | 50,000                   |
| Computers                         | 5                  | 1                        |
| Software                          | 3                  | 5,000                    |
| Equipment and vehicles            | 2-20               | 1,000                    |
| Library books and materials       | 5                  | 1                        |
| Right-to-use leased asset         | 2-5                | 15,000                   |

The *capital outlays* character classification is employed only for expenditures reported in the Capital Projects Fund. Routine capital expenditures in the General Fund and other governmental funds are included in the appropriate functional category (for example, the purchase of a new police vehicle included as part of *expenditures—public safety*). At times, amounts reported as *capital outlays* in the Capital Projects Fund will also include non-capitalized, project-related costs (for example, furnishings).

**Unearned Revenue**—Certain cash receipts have not met the revenue recognition criteria for government-wide or fund financial purposes. At December 31, 2022, the County reported \$3,011,560 of unearned revenues in the General Fund, \$11,676,832 in the Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund, \$1,767,574 in nonmajor governmental funds, and \$116,288 in business-type activities. These funds receive overpayments and grant money in advance but have not performed the related services, and therefore recognizes a liability.

**Noncurrent Net Pension Assets**—The County reported an asset for its proportionate share of the net pension asset for the Employees’ Retirement System. Refer to Note 7 for additional information related to the County’s net pension assets.

**Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**—In addition to assets, the statement of financial position and the balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. At December 31, 2022, the County has three items that qualified for reporting in this category. The first item is related to pensions reported in the government-wide financial statements, as well as within individual proprietary funds. This represents the effect of the net change in the County’s proportion of the collective net pension liability/(asset), the difference during the measurement period between the County’s contributions and its proportionate share of the total contribution to the pension systems not included in the pension expense, and any contributions to the pension system made subsequent to the measurement date. The second item is related to OPEB and is reported in the government-wide financial statements and represents the effects of the change in the County’s proportion of the collective OPEB liability and difference during the measurement period between certain of the employer’s contributions and its proportionate share of the total of certain contributions from employers included in the collective OPEB liability. The third item is related to a deferred charge on refunding, which the County reports within its governmental activities.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position and the balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has four items which qualify for reporting in this category. The first item, taxes receivable, arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, a deferred inflow of resources for taxes receivable is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet. The second item reports deferred inflows related to State aid that has not met timing restrictions on both the governmental funds and balance sheet and the statement of net position. The third item represents the effect of the net change in the County's proportion of the collective net pension liability/(asset) and the difference during the measurement periods between the County's contributions and its proportionate share of total contributions to the pension systems not included in pension expense and is reported on the government-wide financial statements, as well as within the individual proprietary funds. The final item represents the effects of the change in the County's proportion of the collective OPEB liability and difference during the measurement period between certain of the employer's contributions and its proportionate share of the total of certain contributions from employers included in the collective OPEB liability and is reported on the government-wide financial statements, as well as within the individual proprietary funds.

***Net Position Flow Assumption***—Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted—net position and unrestricted—net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted—net position to have been depleted before unrestricted—net position is applied.

***Fund Balance Flow Assumption***—Sometimes the government will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

***Fund Balance Policies***—Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The County itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the County's highest level of decision-making authority. The County Legislature is the highest level of decision-making authority for the County that can, by adoption of a formal resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the County for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The County Legislature has by resolution authorized the County Treasurer to assign fund balance. The County Legislature

may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional resolution is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

### ***Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses***

***Program Revenues***—Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions (including special assessments) that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

***Proprietary Funds Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses***—Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expense from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues for the Pines, Onoville Marina, Land Bank, and Sustainability and Growth Corporation are elderly assistance and healthcare related services, dock and marina charges, property grants, and economic development grants, respectively. Operating expenses for the Pines are nursing, dietary, ancillary, housekeeping, laundry, maintenance, fiscal, assessments and administrative services. Operating expenses for the Onoville Marina include contractual services and fringe benefits. Operating expenses for the Land Bank include program services and management and general expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

***Property Taxes***—The Countywide property tax is levied by the County upon the taxable real property, in the towns and cities in the County. Town taxes are levied along with the County tax while cities are levied separately. The levy is effective January 1st, the lien date, on the assessed valuation of property located in the County as of the preceding March 1st. The respective collection officers in each town and city collect such taxes.

County taxes are payable through January 31st without interest. After that, penalties are imposed on unpaid taxes by charging 1% interest in February, and an additional 1% interest in March. Unpaid taxes are returned to the County for collection April 1st. At that time, a return penalty of 5% is added to the original tax amount with 3% interest for the month of April. An additional 1% interest is added each month that the tax remains unpaid. County taxes within the City of Salamanca do not get returned to the County for collection. The City of Salamanca guarantees collection of all County taxes. Town taxes, levied along with the County tax, include special district, fire district and highway taxes. All towns first retain their share of taxes from collection and then remit the balance to the County. The City of Olean levies a city tax May 1st. Unpaid City of Olean taxes are returned to the County for collection on November 1st. The City of Salamanca taxes are levied and collected only by the city. Cattaraugus County does not collect City of Salamanca taxes. The County levies taxes for school districts throughout the County and is responsible for uncollected school district taxes. Additionally, at the option of the villages within the County, the County is responsible for uncollected village taxes. Therefore, if there are any unpaid and returned school, City of Olean, or village taxes, they will be relieved onto the County tax.

A petition and notice of foreclosure is filed in the Cattaraugus County Clerk's office in October for any property that has an unpaid tax lien at least twenty-one months old. A judgment of Foreclosure is

obtained if the property is not redeemed by a date in January, a date that is fixed and identified in the petition and notice of foreclosure. A property tax auction is held, usually in May, following that judgment of foreclosure. All actions, along with necessary notices and advertisements are carried out according to Article 11 of the Real Property Tax Law.

***Compensated Absences***—The County’s union contracts and agreements permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick benefits, which are eligible for payment upon separation from government service. The liability for such leave is reported as incurred in the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements. A liability for those amounts is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured as a result of employee resignations or retirements.

Payment of sick leave and compensatory time is dependent upon many factors; therefore, timing of future payments is not readily determinable. However, management believes that sufficient resources will be made available for the payments of sick leave and compensatory time when such payment becomes due.

***Pension Plan***—The County is mandated by New York State law to participate in the New York State Local Employees’ Retirement System (“ERS”). For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the defined benefit pension plan, and changes thereof, have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the respective defined benefit pension plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. More information regarding pensions is included in Note 7.

***Other Postemployment Benefits***—In addition to providing pension benefits, the County provides payments for fractional values of unused sick leave for certain retired employees at the time of retirement as discussed in Note 8.

#### ***Other***

***Estimates***—The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenditures, assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and disclosures of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and during the reported period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

***Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements***—During the year ended December 31, 2022, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. GASB Statement No. 87 better meets the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 87 is discussed in Note 2.

***Future Impacts of Accounting Pronouncements***—The County has not completed the process of evaluating the impact that will result from adopting GASB Statements No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*; No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*; and a portion of No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, effective for the year ending December 31, 2023, and the remaining portion of No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62*; and No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, effective for the year ending December 31, 2024. The County is, therefore,

unable to disclose the impact that adopting GASB Statements No. 94, 96, 99, 100 and 101 will have on its financial position and results of operations when such statements are adopted.

### ***Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability***

***Legal Compliance—Budgets and Budgetary Accounting***—Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for the General Fund, County Road Fund, Road Machinery Fund, Conewango Watershed Fund, and Debt Service Fund. The Capital Projects Fund is appropriated on a project-length basis. Other special revenue funds and the permanent fund do not have appropriated budgets since other means control the use of these resources (e.g., grant awards and endowment requirements) and sometimes span a period of more than one fiscal year.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The County's department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a department. The Administrator's Office is authorized by the County Legislature to transfer up to a total of \$10,000 per year into any budgetary account, with the following exceptions: (1) Departments of Social Services and Public Works, transfers can be made in excess of \$10,000 with the approval of the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the County Administrator, (2) transfers without limitation for the purpose of budgeting or amending appropriations and revenues for the Workforce Investment Board, upon notification from the federal government of the grant amount, and (3) transfers within the budget in connection with settlements of collective bargaining agreements. After November 1 of each budget year, the Administrator's Office is authorized to transfer without limitations for the purpose of closure of the County's financial books for the fiscal year, with the approval of the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the County Administrator. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the department level.

***Deficit Net Position***—The County reported a governmental activities net position deficit of \$76,002,447. This deficit results primarily from the recognition of long-term liabilities related to OPEB. The County anticipates that these deficits will be funded by future taxes. The Pines Machias Campus and the Pines Olean Campus proprietary funds reported net position deficits of \$25,581,278 and \$10,680,831, respectively. The County anticipates that this deficit will be remedied through enhanced operations or future subsidies from the County.

## **2. RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. As a result of the implementation, the County's capital assets and long-term liabilities were restated as of December 31, 2021. Accordingly, net position has been restated from \$(104,515,846) to \$(104,557,252).

## **3. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS**

The County deposits cash into a number of bank accounts. Various statutes require some of these accounts and borrowing restrictions for specific funds, while the remainder is used for a combination of pooled County operating cash and investment purposes. Cash and cash equivalents represent demand deposits with banks and certificates of deposit held by financial institutions all having original maturities of less than three months. Management is responsible for accounting and safeguarding the patient trust funds, however the funds are not accessible by the County.

The County's investment policies are governed by State statutes. In addition, the County has its own written investment policy. County monies must be deposited in FDIC-insured commercial banks or trust companies located within New York State. Permissible investments include obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, repurchase agreements, and obligations of New York State or its localities.

Collateral is required for demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit at 100% of all deposits not covered by Federal deposit insurance. The County has entered into custodial agreements with the various banks which hold their deposits. These agreements authorize the obligation that may be pledged as collateral. Obligations that may be pledged as collateral are outlined in Chapter 623 of the laws of the State of New York.

Cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash and cash equivalents) at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

|                               | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Fiduciary<br>Fund   | Total<br>Balance     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Petty cash (uncollateralized) | \$ 43,700                  | \$ 2,050                    | \$ -                | \$ 45,750            |
| Cash and cash equivalents     | <u>31,389,613</u>          | <u>14,902,817</u>           | <u>1,028,769</u>    | <u>47,321,199</u>    |
| Total                         | <u>\$ 31,433,313</u>       | <u>\$ 14,904,867</u>        | <u>\$ 1,028,769</u> | <u>\$ 47,366,949</u> |

**Deposits**—All deposits are carried at fair value and are classified by custodial credit risk at December 31, 2022 as follows:

|   | <u>December 31, 2022</u> |                            |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | <u>Bank<br/>Balance</u>  | <u>Carrying<br/>Amount</u> |
| FDIC Insured  | \$ 2,253,235             | \$ 2,115,626               |
| Uninsured:  |                          |                            |
| Collateral held by bank's agent<br>in the County's name | <u>47,608,968</u>        | <u>45,205,573</u>          |
| Total   | <u>\$ 49,862,203</u>     | <u>\$ 47,321,199</u>       |

**Custodial Credit Risk—Deposits**—Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to it. As noted above, by New York State statute all deposits in excess of FDIC insurance coverage must be collateralized. At December 31, 2022, the County's deposits were either FDIC insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging bank's agent in the County's name.

**Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments**—The County reports restricted cash and cash equivalents for certain fund balance restrictions, unspent proceeds of debt and resources received in advance relating to unearned revenue and unavailable revenue—state aid, and amounts held on behalf of others. At December 31, 2022, the County reported \$35,513,928 of restricted cash and cash equivalents and investments within its governmental activities, \$505,631 within in its business-type activities, and \$1,028,769 within its Custodial Fund.

**Investments**—All investments are reported using a three-level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy, established by GAAP, requires that entities maximize the

use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as presented below:

- Level 1. Quotes prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets to which the County has access at the measurement date.
- Level 2. Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include:
  - Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
  - Quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active;
  - Observable inputs other than quoted prices for the asset or liability (for example, interest rates and yield curves); and
  - Inputs derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or by other means.
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Unobservable inputs should be used to measure fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

Investments reported within governmental activities at December 31, 2022 are as follows:

|            | 12/31/2022           | Fair Value Measurements Using   |  |   |
|------------|----------------------|---|--|---|
|            |                      | Quoted Prices<br>in Active Markets<br>for Identical<br>Assets (Level 1) | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs (Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs (Level 3) |
| GNMA bonds | \$ 57,216,241        | \$ 57,216,241   | \$ -   | \$ -  |
|            | <u>\$ 57,216,241</u> | <u>\$ 57,216,241</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>                                     |

**Interest Rate Risk**—Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of deposits and investments. The County's investment policy minimizes the risk by structuring the investment portfolio so that the deposits and investments mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell deposits and investments on the open market prior to maturity. Deposits are primarily invested in short-term securities or similar investment pools with maturities less than one year. Investments are invested in long-term securities or similar investment pools with maturities greater than one year.

**Custodial Credit Risk—Investments**—Credit risk is defined as the risk that an issuer or other counterpart to an investment in debt securities will not fulfill its obligation. The County's investment policy minimizes credit risk by limiting investments to the safest types of securities, pre-qualifying the financial institutions, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the County does business, and diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities are minimized. GNMA bonds and U.S. Treasury notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government and are considered to be of the highest credit quality.

**Concentration of Credit Risk**—Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The County's policy places limits on the amount the County may invest in any one issuer of \$35 million. As of December 31, 2022, the County's investments in any single issuer do not exceed the limit established by its policy. Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are excluded from this requirement.

**County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency**

The carrying amount and bank balance of cash and investments held by the CCIDA at December 31, 2022 was \$749,223 and \$889,041, respectively. The CCIDA's deposits were either fully covered by FDIC insurance or collateralized with securities held by the pledging bank's agent in CCIDA's name at December 31, 2022.

**4. RECEIVABLES**

Revenues accrued by the County at December 31, 2022:

**Taxes Receivable**—Represents unpaid county, school, and village taxes. At December 31, 2022, the General Fund reported taxes receivable of \$10,006,667.

**Accounts Receivable**—Represents amounts due from various sources. The County's accounts receivable at December 31, 2022 are presented below:

|                                   |               |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| General Fund:                     |               |                     |
| Various fees and charges          |               | \$ 4,976,814        |
| Capital Projects Fund:            |               |                     |
| Various fees and charges          |               | 81,357              |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds:      |               |                     |
| County Road                       | \$ 33,978     |                     |
| Road Machinery                    | 39,743        |                     |
| Economic Development              | 824,564       |                     |
| Debt Service                      | <u>30,357</u> | <u>928,642</u>      |
| Total governmental funds          |               | <u>\$ 5,986,813</u> |
| Proprietary Funds:                |               |                     |
| Resident accounts receivable, net |               | <u>\$ 3,449,691</u> |
| Total proprietary funds           |               | <u>\$ 3,449,691</u> |

At December 31, 2022, the Statement of Net Position presents an additional \$191,131 in economic development loans within accounts receivable that are received after the availability period for recognition of revenue in the governmental funds' financial statements.

***Intergovernmental Receivables***—Represents amounts due from other units of government, such as Federal, New York State, or other local municipalities. Intergovernmental receivables at December 31, 2022 are presented below:

|  |               |                      |
|--|---------------|----------------------|
| Governmental Funds:                                |               |                      |
| General Fund:                                      |               |                      |
| Due From New York State<br>and Federal governments |               | \$ 18,027,503        |
| Capital Projects Fund:                             |               |                      |
| Due From New York State<br>and Federal governments |               | 1,240,666            |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds:                       |               |                      |
| County Road  | \$ 1,435,768  |                      |
| Road Machinery                                     | <u>30,682</u> | <u>1,466,450</u>     |
| Total governmental funds                           |               | <u>\$ 20,734,619</u> |
| Proprietary Funds:                                 |               |                      |
| Intergovernmental transfer receivable              |               | <u>\$ 2,100,350</u>  |
| Total proprietary funds                            |               | <u>\$ 2,100,350</u>  |

**Cattaraugus County Sustainability and Growth Corporation**

The Sustainability and Growth Corporation has two notes receivable in the amount of \$179,919 and \$204,245 due from local companies. The terms of the notes call for monthly payments of principal and interest totaling \$2,602 and \$2,829, respectively. The final payments of the notes are due in April 2024 and April 2028, respectively.

## 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

**Governmental activities**—Capital asset activity for governmental activities for fiscal year ending December 31, 2022 was as follows:

|   | Balance<br>1/1/2022<br>(as restated) | Increases            | Decreases           | Balance<br>12/31/2022 |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:      |                                      |                      |                     |                       |
| Land  | \$ 1,918,632                         | \$ -                 | \$ -                | \$ 1,918,632          |
| Construction in progress                              | 44,680,770                           | 12,671,729           | 6,159,081           | 51,193,418            |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized | <u>46,599,402</u>                    | <u>12,671,729</u>    | <u>6,159,081</u>    | <u>53,112,050</u>     |
| Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:          |                                      |                      |                     |                       |
| Infrastructure  | 238,603,838                          | 16,410,550           | 1,429,911           | 253,584,477           |
| Buildings and improvements                            | 27,161,909                           | 6,810                | -                   | 27,168,719            |
| Machinery and equipment                               | 29,410,792                           | 3,084,148            | 1,416,848           | 31,078,092            |
| Books   | 505,658                              | -                    | -                   | 505,658               |
| Right-to-use assets                                   | 1,931,309                            | 1,104,534            | -                   | 3,035,843             |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized     | <u>297,613,506</u>                   | <u>20,606,042</u>    | <u>2,846,759</u>    | <u>315,372,789</u>    |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:       |                                      |                      |                     |                       |
| Infrastructure  | 135,101,971                          | 8,553,155            | 238,702             | 143,416,424           |
| Buildings and improvements                            | 20,270,908                           | 417,172              | -                   | 20,688,080            |
| Machinery and equipment                               | 16,822,460                           | 1,882,168            | 817,975             | 17,886,653            |
| Books   | 505,658                              | -                    | -                   | 505,658               |
| Right-to-use assets                                   | 474,761                              | 551,521              | -                   | 1,026,282             |
| Total accumulated depreciation/amortization           | <u>173,175,758</u>                   | <u>11,404,016</u>    | <u>1,056,677</u>    | <u>183,523,097</u>    |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortization  | <u>124,437,748</u>                   | <u>9,202,026</u>     | <u>1,790,082</u>    | <u>131,849,692</u>    |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net           | <u>\$ 171,037,150</u>                | <u>\$ 21,873,755</u> | <u>\$ 7,949,163</u> | <u>\$ 184,961,742</u> |

Construction in progress at December 31, 2022 is comprised primarily of County roads, bridges, culverts, and building projects in which the project was not complete at year end.

Depreciation expense, for governmental activities, was charged to the functions and programs of the primary government as presented below:

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Governmental activities:                           |                      |
| General government support                         | \$ 1,248,771         |
| Public safety                                      | 649,044              |
| Health   | 64,397               |
| Transportation                                     | 9,130,701            |
| Economic assistance and opportunity                | 77,272               |
| Culture and recreation                             | 1,673                |
| Home and community services                        | 232,158              |
| Total depreciation expense—governmental activities | <u>\$ 11,404,016</u> |

**Business-type activities—The Pines Machias Campus**—Capital assets for the primary government’s business-type activities—The Pines Machias Campus—at December 31, 2022 are presented below:

|  | Balance<br>1/1/2022 | Increases           | Decreases         | Balance<br>12/31/2022 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated        |                     |                     |                   |                       |
| Construction in progress                     | \$ 207,021          | \$ 6,662            | \$ 207,021        | \$ 6,662              |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  | <u>207,021</u>      | <u>6,662</u>        | <u>207,021</u>    | <u>6,662</u>          |
| Capital assets, being depreciated            |                     |                     |                   |                       |
| Buildings and building improvements          | 16,911,438          | 215,546             | -                 | 17,126,984            |
| Fixed and movable equipment                  | <u>2,950,164</u>    | <u>80,612</u>       | <u>15,480</u>     | <u>3,015,296</u>      |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated      | <u>19,861,602</u>   | <u>296,158</u>      | <u>15,480</u>     | <u>20,142,280</u>     |
| Less accumulated depreciation                | <u>14,180,338</u>   | <u>574,015</u>      | <u>15,223</u>     | <u>14,739,130</u>     |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>5,681,264</u>    | <u>(277,857)</u>    | <u>257</u>        | <u>5,403,150</u>      |
| Capital assets, net                          | <u>\$ 5,888,285</u> | <u>\$ (271,195)</u> | <u>\$ 207,278</u> | <u>\$ 5,409,812</u>   |

**Business-type activities—The Pines Olean Campus**—Capital assets for the primary government’s business-type activities—The Pines Olean Campus—at December 31, 2022 are presented below:

|  | Balance<br>1/1/2022 | Increases           | Decreases       | Balance<br>12/31/2022 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |                     |                     |                 |                       |
| Land   | \$ 61,351           | \$ -                | \$ -            | \$ 61,351             |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  | <u>61,351</u>       | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>        | <u>61,351</u>         |
| Capital assets, being depreciated            |                     |                     |                 |                       |
| Buildings and improvements                   | 7,525,506           | 4,812               | -               | 7,530,318             |
| Fixed and moveable equipment                 | <u>8,606,615</u>    | <u>108,442</u>      | <u>98,628</u>   | <u>8,616,429</u>      |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated      | <u>16,132,121</u>   | <u>113,254</u>      | <u>98,628</u>   | <u>16,146,747</u>     |
| Less accumulated depreciated                 | <u>12,405,749</u>   | <u>555,782</u>      | <u>95,763</u>   | <u>12,865,768</u>     |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>3,726,372</u>    | <u>(442,528)</u>    | <u>2,865</u>    | <u>3,280,979</u>      |
| Capital assets, net                          | <u>\$ 3,787,723</u> | <u>\$ (442,528)</u> | <u>\$ 2,865</u> | <u>\$ 3,342,330</u>   |

**Business-type activities—Onoville Marina**—Capital assets for the primary government’s business-type activities—Onoville Marina—for the year ended December 31, 2022 as presented below:

|   | Balance<br>1/1/2022 | Increases          | Decreases   | Balance<br>12/31/2022 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:      |                     |                    |             |                       |
| Land  | \$ 813,215          | \$ -               | \$ -        | \$ 813,215            |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | <u>813,215</u>      | <u>-</u>           | <u>-</u>    | <u>813,215</u>        |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:          |                     |                    |             |                       |
| Buildings and improvements                  | 2,583,384           | -                  | -           | 2,583,384             |
| Machinery and equipment                     | <u>332,444</u>      | <u>2,632</u>       | <u>-</u>    | <u>335,076</u>        |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated     | <u>2,915,828</u>    | <u>2,632</u>       | <u>-</u>    | <u>2,918,460</u>      |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:          |                     |                    |             |                       |
| Buildings and improvements                  | 2,134,025           | 56,850             | -           | 2,190,875             |
| Machinery and equipment                     | <u>270,837</u>      | <u>15,691</u>      | <u>-</u>    | <u>286,528</u>        |
| Total accumulated depreciation              | <u>2,404,862</u>    | <u>72,541</u>      | <u>-</u>    | <u>2,477,403</u>      |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated     | <u>510,966</u>      | <u>(69,909)</u>    | <u>-</u>    | <u>441,057</u>        |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | <u>\$ 1,324,181</u> | <u>\$ (69,909)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 1,254,272</u>   |

**County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency**

Capital asset activity for the CCIDA for the year ended December 31, 2022 was as follows:

|   | Balance<br>1/1/2022 | Increases       | Decreases   | Balance<br>12/31/2022 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:      |                     |                 |             |                       |
| Land  | \$ 149,299          | \$ -            | \$ -        | \$ 149,299            |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | <u>149,299</u>      | <u>-</u>        | <u>-</u>    | <u>149,299</u>        |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:          |                     |                 |             |                       |
| Improvements                                | 929,373             | -               | -           | 929,373               |
| Furniture and equipment                     | <u>38,424</u>       | <u>-</u>        | <u>-</u>    | <u>38,424</u>         |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated     | <u>967,797</u>      | <u>-</u>        | <u>-</u>    | <u>967,797</u>        |
| Less accumulated depreciation               | <u>(869,916)</u>    | <u>(629)</u>    | <u>-</u>    | <u>(870,545)</u>      |
| CCIDA capital assets, net                   | <u>\$ 247,180</u>   | <u>\$ (629)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 246,551</u>     |

## 6. ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Accrued liabilities reported by the governmental funds at December 31, 2022, were as follows:

|                              | General<br>Fund     | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Salary and employee benefits | \$ 1,046,617        | \$ 196,476                  | \$ 74,984                         | \$ 1,318,077                   |
| Workers' compensation        | 2,350,000           | -                           | -                                 | 2,350,000                      |
| Total accrued liabilities    | <u>\$ 3,396,617</u> | <u>\$ 196,476</u>           | <u>\$ 74,984</u>                  | <u>\$ 3,668,077</u>            |

Accrued liabilities reported by the proprietary funds at December 31, 2022, were as follows:

|                              | The Pines<br>Machias<br>Campus | The Pines<br>Olean<br>Campus | Onoville<br>Marina | Total<br>Proprietary<br>Funds |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Salary and employee benefits | \$ 249,064                     | \$ 268,002                   | \$ 901             | \$ 517,967                    |
| Accrued interest payable     | 37,802                         | -                            | -                  | 37,802                        |
| Total accrued liabilities    | <u>\$ 286,866</u>              | <u>\$ 268,002</u>            | <u>\$ 901</u>      | <u>\$ 555,769</u>             |

## 7. RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN

### *Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided*

***New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System ("ERS")***—The County participates in the ERS (the "System"), which is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, public employee retirement system. The System provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. The net position of the System is held in the New York State Common Retirement Fund (the "Fund"), which was established to hold all assets and record changes in fiduciary net position allocated to the System. The Comptroller of the State of New York serves as the trustee of the Fund and is the administrative head of the System. System benefits are established under the provisions of the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law ("NYSRSSL"). Once a public employer elects to participate in the System, the election is irrevocable. The New York State Constitution provides that pension membership is a contractual relationship and plan benefits cannot be diminished or impaired. Benefits can be changed for future members only by enactment of a State statute. The System is included in the State's financial report as a pension trust fund. That report, including information with regard to benefits provided, may be found at [www.osc.state.ny.us/retire/publications/index.php](http://www.osc.state.ny.us/retire/publications/index.php) or obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement Systems, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12244.

The System is noncontributory, except for employees who joined the ERS after July 27, 1976 who contribute three percent (3%) of their salary for the first ten years of membership, and employees who joined on or after January 10, 2010, who generally contribute three percent (3%) to three and one half percent (3.5%) of their salary for their entire length of service. In addition, employee contribution rates under ERS Tier VI vary based on a sliding salary scale. The Comptroller annually certifies the actuarially determined rates expressly used in computing the employers' contributions based on salaries paid during the System's fiscal year ending March 31.

***Pension Liabilities/(Asset), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions***—At December 31, 2022, the County reported the following assets for its proportionate share of the net pension assets for ERS. The net pension assets

were measured as of March 31, 2022. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension asset were determined by actuarial valuations as of April 1, 2021, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liabilities to the measurement date. The County's proportion of the net pension assets were based on projections of the County's long-term share of contributions to the System relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. This information was provided by the System in reports provided to the County.

|   | ERS                        |                             |                       |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Primary<br>Government |
| Measurement date  | March 31, 2022             | March 31, 2022              | March 31, 2022        |
| Net pension (asset)   | \$ (16,520,633)            | \$ (3,076,796)              | \$ (19,597,429)       |
| County's portion of the Plan's total<br>net pension (asset) | 0.2020974%                 | 0.0376386%                  | 0.2397360%            |

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the County recognized pension expense of \$105,512 and \$19,650 for governmental and business-type activities, respectively. The deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions reported at December 31, 2022 are presented below:

|   | Deferred Outflows<br>of Resources |                             |                       | Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources |                             |                       |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Governmental<br>Activities        | Business-type<br>Activities | Primary<br>Government | Governmental<br>Activities       | Business-type<br>Activities | Primary<br>Government |
| Differences between expected and<br>actual experiences  | \$ 1,251,131                      | \$ 233,010                  | \$ 1,484,141          | \$ 1,622,788                     | \$ 302,228                  | \$ 1,925,016          |
| Changes in assumption   | 27,571,083                        | 5,134,829                   | 32,705,912            | 465,232                          | 86,644                      | 551,876               |
| Net difference between projected and<br>actual earnings on pension plan investments                                     | -                                 | -                           | -                     | 54,098,149                       | 10,075,219                  | 64,173,368            |
| Changes in proportion and differences<br>between the County's contributions and<br>proportionate share of contributions | 1,484,198                         | 276,416                     | 1,760,614             | 2,430,638                        | 452,681                     | 2,883,319             |
| County contributions subsequent<br>to the measurement date  | 4,289,966                         | 798,962                     | 5,088,928             | -                                | -                           | -                     |
| Total   | <u>\$ 34,596,378</u>              | <u>\$ 6,443,217</u>         | <u>\$ 41,039,595</u>  | <u>\$ 58,616,807</u>             | <u>\$ 10,916,772</u>        | <u>\$ 69,533,579</u>  |

The County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net position liability in the year ending December 31, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as presented below:

| Year Ending December 31, | ERS                        |                             |                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                          | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Primary<br>Government |
| 2023                     | \$ (4,612,604)             | \$ (859,049)                | \$ (5,471,653)        |
| 2024                     | (6,391,219)                | (1,190,299)                 | (7,581,518)           |
| 2025                     | (14,301,997)               | (2,663,598)                 | (16,965,595)          |
| 2026                     | (3,004,575)                | (559,571)                   | (3,564,146)           |

**Actuarial Assumptions**—The total pension liabilities as of measurement date were determined by using actuarial valuations as noted in the table below, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liabilities to the measurement date. The actuarial valuations used and actuarial assumptions are presented below:

|                            | <u>ERS</u>                       |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Measurement date           | March 31, 2022                   |
| Actuarial valuation date   | April 1, 2021                    |
| Interest rate              | 5.90%                            |
| Salary scale               | 4.40%                            |
| Decrement tables           | April 1, 2015-<br>March 31, 2020 |
| Inflation rate             | 2.70%                            |
| Cost-of-living adjustments | 1.40%                            |

Annuitant mortality rates are based on April 1, 2015 – March 31, 2020 System’s experience with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Society of Actuaries’ Scale MP-2020. The actuarial assumptions used in the April 1, 2020 valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period April 1, 2015 – March 31, 2020.

The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by each the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of the arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation are summarized as follows:

|                            | <u>ERS</u>                   |   |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|                            | <u>Target<br/>Allocation</u> | <u>Long-Term Expected<br/>Real Rate of Return</u> |
| Measurement date           | <u>March 31, 2022</u>        |   |
| Asset class:               |                              |   |
| Domestic equities          | 32.0 %                       | 3.3 %   |
| International equities     | 15.0                         | 5.9   |
| Private equity             | 10.0                         | 6.5   |
| Real estate                | 9.0                          | 5.0   |
| Absolute return strategies | 3.0                          | 4.1   |
| Credit                     | 4.0                          | 3.8   |
| Real assets                | 3.0                          | 5.6   |
| Fixed income               | 23.0                         | 0.0   |
| Cash                       | 1.0                          | -1.0  |
| Total                      | <u>100.0 %</u>               |   |

**Discount Rate**—The discount rate used to calculate the total pension liability was 5.9%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially. Based upon the assumptions, the ERS’ fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset to the Discount Rate Assumption**—The chart below presents the County’s proportionate share of the net pension asset calculated using the discount rate of 5.9%, as well as what the County’s proportionate share of the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower (4.9%) or one percentage-point higher (6.9%) than the current assumption.

|  | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(4.9%) | Current<br>Assumption<br>(5.9%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(6.9%) |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>  |                          |                                 |                          |
| Employer's proportionate share<br>of the net pension liability/(asset) | \$ 42,523,928            | \$ (16,520,633)                 | \$ (65,908,559)          |
| <b>Business-type Activities:</b>                                       |                          |                                 |                          |
| Employer's proportionate share<br>of the net pension liability/(asset) | \$ 7,919,640             | \$ (3,076,796)                  | \$ (12,274,785)          |
| <b>Primary government</b>  |                          |                                 |                          |
| Employer's proportionate share<br>of the net pension liability/(asset) | \$ 50,443,568            | \$ (19,597,429)                 | \$ (78,183,344)          |

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**—The components of the current-year net pension liabilities of the employers as of the valuation dates, were as follows:

|   | <u>(Dollars in Thousands)</u> |
|---|-------------------------------|
|   | <u>ERS</u>                    |
| Valuation date  | April 1, 2021                 |
| Employers' total pension liability  | \$ 223,874,888                |
| Plan fiduciary net position   | 232,049,473                   |
| Employers' net pension liability/(asset)                                    | <u>\$ (8,174,585)</u>         |
| System fiduciary net position as a<br>percentage of total pension liability | 103.7%                        |

**County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency**

At December 31, 2022, the CCIDA reported proportionate share of the net pension asset on the following page for the System. The net pension asset was measured as of March 31, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation. The CCIDA’s long-term share of contributions to the System relative to the projection of the CCIDA’s long-term share of contributions to the System relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. This information was provided by the NYSLRS in a report provided to the CCIDA.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
|  | <u>ERS</u>    |
| Actuarial Valuation Date                                 | April 1, 2021 |
| Net pension asset  | \$ (50,186)   |
| CCIDA's portion of the Plan's total<br>net pension asset | 0.0006139%    |

For the year ended December 31, 2022 the CCIDA recognized pension expense of \$7,977. The CCIDA's deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions reported at December 31, 2022 are presented below:

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | <u>ERS</u>                                |  |
|  | <u>Deferred Outflows<br/>of Resources</u> | <u>Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources</u> |
| Difference between expected and<br>actual experience   | \$ 3,801                                  | \$ 4,930                                 |
| Changes of Assumptions   | 83,755                                    | 1,413                                    |
| Net difference between projected and<br>actual earnings on pension investments   | -   | 164,338                                  |
| Changes in proportion and differences<br>between the CCIDA's contributions<br>and proportionate share of contributions | -   | 8,600                                    |
| CCIDA contributions subsequent<br>to the measurement date  | <u>20,401</u>                             | <u>-</u>                                 |
| Total  | <u>\$ 107,957</u>                         | <u>\$ 179,281</u>                        |

The CCIDA's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>Year Ending<br/>December 31,</u> | <u>ERS</u>  |
| 2023                                | \$ (16,603) |
| 2024                                | (21,555)    |
| 2025                                | (44,527)    |
| 2026                                | (9,341)     |

## 8. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS ("OPEB") OBLIGATION

**Plan description**—The County administers the Cattaraugus County Retiree Health Insurance Plan (the "Plan") as a single-employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit plan. The Plan provides for continuation of medical insurance benefits for certain retirees and their spouses and can be amended by action of the County subject to applicable collective bargaining and employment agreements. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report since there are no assets legally segregated for the sole purpose of paying benefits under the Plan.

Benefit provisions are based on individual contracts with the County, as negotiated from time to time. The Plan does not issue a publically available financial report. The County recognizes the cost of

providing these benefits by expensing the annual insurance premiums when invoiced by the health insurance provider.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**—At December 31, 2022, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 599          |
| Active employees   | <u>844</u>   |
|  | <u>1,443</u> |

**Total OPEB Liability**

The County’s total OPEB liability of \$199,850,854 for governmental activities and \$38,825,842 for business-type activities was measured as of December 31, 2022, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2022.

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs**—Calculations are based on the types of benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) at the time of the valuation and on the pattern of cost sharing between the employee and plan members. Calculations reflect a long-term perspective, so methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility.

In the January 1, 2022 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal method, over a level percent of pay was used. The single discount rate changed from 1.84% effective January 1, 2022 to 4.05% effective December 31, 2022. The salary scale remained unchanged at 2.00%. The mortality improvement scale was updated from Scale MP-2021 mortality improvement scale on a generational basis to Scale MP-2022 mortality improvement scale on a generational basis. The annual rate of increase in healthcare costs was revised to better reflect future expectations, including updating long-term rates based on the SOA Long Term Healthcare Cost Trends Model v2023\_1f (the Getzen model).

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021.

**Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**—The following table presents the changes to the total OPEB liability during the fiscal year, by source:

|  | Total OPEB Liability       |                             |                       |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Primary<br>Government |
| Balances at December 31, 2021          | \$ 267,836,270             | \$ 52,907,184               | \$ 320,743,454        |
| Changes for the year:                  |                            |                             |                       |
| Service cost                           | 11,819,127                 | 2,177,871                   | 13,996,998            |
| Interest                               | 5,086,027                  | 999,714                     | 6,085,741             |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | (78,408,813)               | (15,753,377)                | (94,162,190)          |
| Benefit payments                       | <u>(6,481,757)</u>         | <u>(1,505,550)</u>          | <u>(7,987,307)</u>    |
| Net changes                            | <u>(67,985,416)</u>        | <u>(14,081,342)</u>         | <u>(82,066,758)</u>   |
| Balances at December 31, 2022          | <u>\$ 199,850,854</u>      | <u>\$ 38,825,842</u>        | <u>\$ 238,676,696</u> |

**Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to the Change in the Discount Rate and Healthcare Cost Trend Rate**—The discount rate assumption can have a profound impact on total liabilities. The table

below presents the effect of a 1% change in the discount rate assumption would have on the total OPEB liability.

|                                  | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(3.04%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(4.04%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(5.04%) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>  |                           |                                     |                           |
| Net OPEB Liability               | \$ 232,438,916            | \$ 199,850,854                      | \$ 173,499,077            |
| <b>Business-type Activities:</b> |                           |                                     |                           |
| Net OPEB Liability               | \$ 45,156,858             | \$ 38,825,842                       | \$ 33,706,376             |
| <b>Primary government:</b>       |                           |                                     |                           |
| Net OPEB Liability               | \$ 277,595,774            | \$ 238,676,696                      | \$ 207,205,453            |

Additionally, healthcare costs can be subject to considerable volatility over time. The table below presents the effect on the net OPEB liability of a 1% change in the initial (4.50%)/ultimate (3.78%) healthcare cost trend rates.

|                                  | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(6.75%/3.04%) | Healthcare<br>Cost Trend<br>Rates<br>(7.75%/4.04%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(8.75%/5.04%) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>  |                                 |  |                                 |
| Net OPEB Liability               | \$ 165,944,705                  | \$ 199,850,854                                     | \$ 243,517,511                  |
| <b>Business-type Activities:</b> |                                 |  |                                 |
| Net OPEB Liability               | \$ 32,238,756                   | \$ 38,825,842                                      | \$ 47,309,142                   |
| <b>Primary government:</b>       |                                 |  |                                 |
| Net OPEB Liability               | \$ 198,183,461                  | \$ 238,676,696                                     | \$ 290,826,653                  |

**Funding Policy**—Authorization for the County to pay a portion of retiree health insurance premiums was enacted through various union contracts as specified above, which were ratified by the County Legislature. The County recognizes the cost of providing these benefits by expensing the annual insurance premiums when invoiced by the health insurance provider. County governmental and business-type activities contributed \$6,481,757 and \$1,505,550 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, respectively. The County’s contributions to the OPEB plan are based on negotiated contracts with three bargaining units, as discussed in Note 17. Any amendments to the employer’s contributions are subject to the collective bargaining agreements.

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**—The County reports deferred outflows and inflows of resources due to differences during the measurement period between certain of the employer’s contributions and its proportionate share of the total of certain contributions from employers included in the collective net OPEB liability are required to be determined. The table on the following page presents the County’s deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2022.

|                        | Deferred Outflows<br>of Resources |                     |                      |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                        | Governmental                      | Business-type       | Primary              |
|                        | Activities                        | Activities          | Government           |
| Changes of assumptions | \$ 45,305,821                     | \$ 7,810,942        | \$ 53,116,763        |
| Total                  | <u>\$ 45,305,821</u>              | <u>\$ 7,810,942</u> | <u>\$ 53,116,763</u> |

|  | Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources |                      |                       |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Governmental                     | Business-type        | Primary               |
|  | Activities                       | Activities           | Government            |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 41,790,316                    | \$ 7,223,972         | \$ 49,014,288         |
| Changes of assumptions                             | 81,308,493                       | 15,406,603           | 96,715,096            |
| Total  | <u>\$ 123,098,809</u>            | <u>\$ 22,630,575</u> | <u>\$ 145,729,384</u> |

The amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ending December 31, | Governmental    | Business-type  | Primary         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                          | Activities      | Activities     | Government      |
| 2022                     | \$ (13,435,188) | \$ (2,864,930) | \$ (16,300,118) |
| 2023                     | (13,435,188)    | (2,454,230)    | (15,889,418)    |
| 2024                     | (11,903,867)    | (1,860,123)    | (13,763,990)    |
| 2025                     | (8,629,084)     | (2,231,306)    | (10,860,390)    |
| 2026                     | (8,778,123)     | (2,334,351)    | (11,112,474)    |
| Thereafter               | (21,611,538)    | (3,074,693)    | (24,686,231)    |

## 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The County records its risk management activities in the General Fund. The County assumes the liability for most risk including, but not limited to workers' compensation, employee health insurance, property damage, and personal injury liability. The insurance policies obtained at this time include: property; boiler and machinery; faithful performance bonds; and auto liability on specific vehicles of the Sheriff's Department. For these insurance policies, no amount of settlements exceeded the insurance coverage during the past three years. In order to control losses due to risk exposure, the risk management department has developed a program to identify, evaluate, control and fund various municipal exposures. The County assumes the risk for its nursing homes, the Pines, workers' compensation liabilities. The Pines pay an annual premium to the County.

**Risk Management**—The County carries commercial excess liability insurance of \$10,000,000 per occurrence with a \$20,000,000 aggregate annual limit for its government operations. The County carries commercial property coverage insurance subject to a maximum limit of any one occurrence of \$10,000,000. The County is self-insured for workers' compensation and employers' liability with a specific excess maximum limit of indemnity per occurrence of \$1,000,000 and an aggregate maximum limit of liability with respect to all occurrences taking place within the liability period of \$1,000,000. The County also carries employee dishonest coverage and commercial crime coverage insurance at varying limits dependent on the type of claim.

**Litigation/Claims Payable**—The County is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently able to be determined, in the opinion of the County's attorney and outside legal counsel the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.

**Cattaraugus County Health Plan**—As of April 1, 1998, the County established a self-insured health plan for its eligible employees and retirees. The County's departments pay a "premium" to the plan based on the estimated costs, which is used to fund claims as they are incurred. The plan's current claims outstanding of \$1,635,037 are recorded within the General Fund as of December 31, 2022.

**Worker's Compensation Plan**—The County established a self-insured plan for worker's compensation by a local law on January 1, 1990. The plan is administered by the risk manager. The County is a participant in the plan and the cities of Olean and Salamanca, the towns and villages located within the County and other eligible public entities may elect to become a participant. The annual estimate of expense is apportioned among the participant's based on the total value of the participant's taxable real property bears to the aggregate full valuation of all participants. Since the County is the predominant participant in the plan, this is not considered a public entity risk pool per GASB. The worker's compensation activities of the County are recorded in the General Fund. At December 31, 2022, \$2,350,000 is reported as a liability in the General Fund as it is expected the claims will be paid within a reasonable time from year end.

All employees of the County participate in this program based on estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. During the year 2022, an actuarial study estimated the plan's noncurrent liability to be \$8,281,238 and \$1,883,410 for governmental and business-type activities, respectively, discounted at 1.5 percent. Changes in the claims liability for governmental and business-type activities for the fiscal years 2020, 2021, and 2022 are as follows:

|      | Governmental Activities |                      |                 |              |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|      | Beginning of Year       | Changes in Estimates | Claims Payments | End of Year  |
| 2022 | \$ 9,095,473            | \$ 452,165           | \$ 1,266,400    | \$ 8,281,238 |
| 2021 | 8,898,910               | 1,373,156            | 1,176,593       | 9,095,473    |
| 2020 | 9,273,864               | 1,399,373            | 1,774,327       | 8,898,910    |

|      | Business-type Activities |                      |                 |              |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|      | Beginning of Year        | Changes in Estimates | Claims Payments | End of Year  |
| 2022 | \$ 2,520,188             | \$ 353,618           | \$ 990,396      | \$ 1,883,410 |
| 2021 | 2,364,552                | 1,087,245            | 931,609         | 2,520,188    |
| 2020 | 2,488,721                | 259,019              | 383,188         | 2,364,552    |

## 10. LEASE OBLIGATIONS

**Lease Payable**—The County is a lessee for a noncancellable leases of a buildings and equipment. The County recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset (lease asset) in the financial statements. The County recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$15,000 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the County initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the County determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The County uses the interest rates charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the County generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease terms include the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the County is reasonably certain to exercise.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the right-to-use asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Right-to-use assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

During the years ended December 31, 2018, 2020, 2021, and 2022, the County entered into long-term, lease agreements as the lessee for the acquisition and use of various buildings and equipment. As a result of the implementation of the GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, the County now reports these as lease liabilities. As of December 31, 2022, the value of the lease liabilities was \$2,051,210 in governmental activities. The County is required to make annual principal and interest payments ranging from \$4,919 to \$473,591. The leases have interest rates ranging from 1.6% to 4.0%. The value of the right-to-use lease assets as of the end of the current fiscal year was \$3,035,843 and had accumulated amortization of \$1,026,282 for governmental activities.

The future principal and interest payments for governmental activities as of December 31, 2022, were as follows:

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>December 31, | Principal           | Interest          | Total               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2023                                  | \$ 634,870          | \$ 58,507         | \$ 693,377          |
| 2024                                  | 584,435             | 38,692            | 623,127             |
| 2025                                  | 384,395             | 22,502            | 406,897             |
| 2026                                  | 272,453             | 11,805            | 284,258             |
| 2027                                  | 175,057             | 3,756             | 178,813             |
| Total                                 | <u>\$ 2,051,210</u> | <u>\$ 135,262</u> | <u>\$ 2,186,472</u> |

## 11. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as noncurrent liabilities in the statement of net position.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Further, the unmatured principal of general long-term debt does not require current appropriations and expenditure of governmental fund financial resources.

The County's outstanding long-term liabilities include bonds payable, compensated absences, capital leases, landfill post closure, OPEB obligation, noncurrent workers' compensation, and net pension liability.

A summary of changes in the County's long-term liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2022 is presented below:

|   | Balance<br>1/1/2022<br>(as restated) | Additions            | Reductions             | Balance<br>12/31/2022 | Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Governmental activities:</b>               |                                      |                      |                        |                       |                        |
| Serial bonds                                  | \$ 35,936,099                        | \$ 11,648,000        | \$ (5,026,099)         | \$ 42,558,000         | \$ 5,368,000           |
| Premium on serial bonds                       | 805,803                              | 224,022              | (157,014)              | 872,811               | 147,142                |
| Bonds payable, net                            | 36,741,902                           | 11,872,022           | (5,183,113)            | 43,430,811            | 5,515,142              |
| Leases  | 1,497,722                            | 1,104,534            | (551,046)              | 2,051,210             | 634,870                |
| Compensated absences*                         | 6,747,452                            | 1,833,688            | -                      | 8,581,140             | 429,057                |
| OPEB obligation                               | 267,836,270                          | 16,905,154           | (84,890,570)           | 199,850,854           | -                      |
| Noncurrent workers' compensation <sup>^</sup> | 9,095,473                            | 452,165              | (1,266,400)            | 8,281,238             | -                      |
| Net pension liability*                        | 178,102                              | -                    | (178,102)              | -                     | -                      |
| Total governmental activities                 | <u>\$ 322,096,921</u>                | <u>\$ 32,167,563</u> | <u>\$ (92,069,231)</u> | <u>\$ 262,195,253</u> | <u>\$ 6,579,069</u>    |
| <b>Business type activities:</b>              |                                      |                      |                        |                       |                        |
| Serial bonds                                  | \$ 5,382,000                         | \$ -                 | \$ (552,000)           | \$ 4,830,000          | \$ 480,000             |
| Premium on serial bonds                       | 717,636                              | -                    | (68,671)               | 648,965               | 64,896                 |
| Bonds payable, net                            | 6,099,636                            | -                    | (620,671)              | 5,478,965             | 544,896                |
| Compensated absences*                         | 486,400                              | 90,052               | -                      | 576,452               | 28,822                 |
| OPEB obligation                               | 52,907,184                           | 3,177,585            | (17,258,927)           | 38,825,842            | -                      |
| Noncurrent workers' compensation              | 2,520,188                            | 353,618              | (990,396)              | 1,883,410             | 1,031,298              |
| Net pension liability*                        | 44,833                               | -                    | (44,833)               | -                     | -                      |
| Total business-type activities                | <u>\$ 62,058,241</u>                 | <u>\$ 3,621,255</u>  | <u>\$ (18,914,827)</u> | <u>\$ 46,764,669</u>  | <u>\$ 1,605,016</u>    |

\*Additions to compensated absences are shown net of reductions and reductions to the net pension liability are shown net of additions.

<sup>^</sup>Amount is attributable to the portion of workers' compensation recognized by the County as a noncurrent liability on the government-wide financial statements. As discussed in Note 9, based on the timing of the payments, it is the County's policy to record the current payable in the General Fund.

**Serial bonds**—The County borrows money in order to acquire land or equipment or construction of buildings and improvements. This enables the cost of these capital assets to be borne by the present and future taxpayers receiving the benefit of the capital assets. These long-term liabilities are full faith and credit debt of the local government.

In the current year, the County issued \$11,648,000 in public improvement Serial Bonds for County bridge, road, and culvert improvements. The bonds were issued at a premium of \$224,022, carry an interest rate of 4.0%, and will mature on May 15, 2037.

A listing of bonded indebtedness transactions for the year ended December 31, 2022 is presented below:

| Purpose                               | Issue/<br>Maturity<br>Date | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>1/1/2022  | Additions            | Reductions          | Balance<br>12/31/2022 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Governmental activities:</b>       |                            |                  |                      |                      |                     |                       |
| Public improvement                    | 2010/2024                  | 2.11-6.75%       | \$ 2,125,000         | \$ -                 | \$ 680,000          | \$ 1,445,000          |
| Public improvement                    | 2013/2028                  | 2.25-3.00%       | 3,335,000            | -                    | 440,000             | 2,895,000             |
| Public improvement                    | 2015/2025                  | 2.00%            | 1,620,000            | -                    | 390,000             | 1,230,000             |
| Public improvement                    | 2016/2023                  | 2.00%            | 848,000              | -                    | 538,000             | 310,000               |
| Public improvement                    | 2016/2026                  | 1.50%            | 2,400,000            | -                    | 460,000             | 1,940,000             |
| Public improvement                    | 2017/2032                  | 2.00-3.00%       | 9,540,000            | -                    | 940,000             | 8,600,000             |
| Public improvement                    | 2019/2040                  | 2.00-3.00%       | 6,815,000            | -                    | 610,000             | 6,205,000             |
| Public improvement                    | 2020/2032                  | 2.00%            | 3,275,000            | -                    | 275,000             | 3,000,000             |
| Public improvement                    | 2021/2031                  | 2.00%            | 3,513,099            | -                    | 293,099             | 3,220,000             |
| Public improvement                    | 2021/2032                  | 2.00-4.00%       | 2,465,000            | -                    | 400,000             | 2,065,000             |
| Public improvement                    | 2021/2037                  | 4.00%            | -                    | 11,648,000           | -                   | 11,648,000            |
| <b>Total governmental activities</b>  |                            |                  | <b>\$ 35,936,099</b> | <b>\$ 11,648,000</b> | <b>\$ 5,026,099</b> | <b>\$ 42,558,000</b>  |
| <b>Business-type activities</b>       |                            |                  |                      |                      |                     |                       |
| Public improvement - Pines            | 2016/2023                  | 2.00%            | \$ 62,000            | \$ -                 | \$ 62,000           | \$ -                  |
| Public improvement - Pines            | 2021/2032                  | 2.00-4.00%       | 5,320,000            | -                    | 490,000             | 4,830,000             |
| <b>Total business-type activities</b> |                            |                  | <b>\$ 5,382,000</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ 552,000</b>   | <b>\$ 4,830,000</b>   |

Annual debt service interest requirements on bonds payable are as follows:

| Year         | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total               |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2023         | \$ 1,424,959               | \$ 173,900                  | \$ 1,598,859        |
| 2024         | 1,039,743                  | 161,750                     | 1,201,493           |
| 2025         | 895,998                    | 144,800                     | 1,040,798           |
| 2026         | 777,506                    | 125,700                     | 903,206             |
| 2027         | 660,682                    | 106,300                     | 766,982             |
| 2028-2032    | 2,061,538                  | 240,600                     | 2,302,138           |
| 2033-2037    | 642,125                    | -                           | 642,125             |
| 2038-2040    | 28,575                     | -                           | 28,575              |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>\$ 7,531,126</b>        | <b>\$ 953,050</b>           | <b>\$ 8,484,176</b> |

**Amortization of bond premium**—Bond premiums are being amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the bonds. In the current year, the County’s serial bond issuance resulted in a premium of \$224,022 for governmental activities and. The unamortized premium as of December 31, 2022 for governmental activities is \$872,811 and \$648,965 for business-type activities.

**Leases**—The County enters into long-term leases for various pieces of buildings and equipment. The outstanding balance at December 31, 2022 for governmental activities was \$2,051,210. The liability is anticipated to be liquidated by the General Fund and Road Machinery Fund. Refer to Note 10 for additional information related to the County’s leases.

**Compensated absences**—As explained in Note 1, the County records the value of compensated absences (primarily accrued vacation and sick time benefits) in long-term liabilities in the governmental and proprietary fund types. The annual budget of the operating funds provides funding for the current portion of these benefits. The value recorded at December 31, 2022 for governmental activities is \$8,581,140. Typically, the General Fund, County Road Fund and Road Machinery Fund liquidate these compensated absences liabilities for governmental activities.

The value of compensated absences for the Pines Healthcare and Rehabilitation Centers (Machias and Olean Campus) and Onoville Marina is recorded as accrued liabilities in the proprietary funds. The amount recorded at December 31, 2022 is \$576,452.

In the governmental fund financial statements, none of the liability is reported, as it is not expected to be paid using expendable available resources. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences related to employees of those funds is reported as a fund liability.

**Workers’ compensation and judgments and claims**—The liability of the County's noncurrent workers' compensation totaled \$8,281,238 and \$1,883,410 at December 31, 2022 for governmental and business-type activities, respectively. There was no long-term liability related to the County's judgments and claims at December 31, 2022. Further discussion of the County's risk management programs can be found in Note 9.

**OPEB obligation**—As explained in Note 8, the County provides medical and prescription drug insurance benefits for retirees, spouses, and their covered dependents while contributing a portion of the expenses. The estimated OPEB liability for governmental and business-type activities is estimated to be \$199,850,854 and \$38,825,842, respectively, at December 31, 2022. For governmental activities, typically the General Fund, County Road Fund and Road Machinery Fund are used to liquidate the OPEB liability.

The following is a maturity schedule of the County’s governmental activities’ indebtedness:

| Year ending<br>December 31, | Serial<br>Bonds      | Premium<br>on Serial<br>Bonds | Leases              | Compensated<br>Absences | OPEB<br>Obligation    | Workers'<br>Compensation | Total                 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2023                        | \$ 5,368,000         | \$ 147,142                    | \$ 634,870          | \$ 429,057              | \$ -                  | \$ -                     | \$ 6,579,069          |
| 2024                        | 5,390,000            | 121,100                       | 584,435             | -                       | -                     | -                        | 6,095,535             |
| 2025                        | 4,630,000            | 112,991                       | 384,395             | -                       | -                     | -                        | 5,127,386             |
| 2026                        | 4,315,000            | 104,164                       | 272,453             | -                       | -                     | -                        | 4,691,617             |
| 2027                        | 3,935,000            | 101,768                       | 175,057             | -                       | -                     | -                        | 4,211,825             |
| 2028-2032                   | 12,725,000           | 166,769                       | -                   | -                       | -                     | -                        | 12,891,769            |
| 2033-2037                   | 5,570,000            | 102,301                       | -                   | -                       | -                     | -                        | 5,672,301             |
| 2038-2042                   | 625,000              | 16,576                        | -                   | -                       | -                     | -                        | 641,576               |
| Thereafter                  | -                    | -                             | -                   | 8,152,083               | 199,850,854           | 8,281,238                | 216,284,175           |
| Total                       | <u>\$ 42,558,000</u> | <u>\$ 872,811</u>             | <u>\$ 2,051,210</u> | <u>\$ 8,581,140</u>     | <u>\$ 199,850,854</u> | <u>\$ 8,281,238</u>      | <u>\$ 262,195,253</u> |

The following is a maturity schedule of the County’s business-type activities’ indebtedness:

| Year ending<br>December 31, | Serial<br>Bonds     | Premium<br>on Serial<br>Bonds | Compensated<br>Absences | OPEB<br>Obligation   | Workers'<br>Compensation | Total                |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2023                        | \$ 480,000          | \$ 64,896                     | \$ 28,822               | \$ -                 | \$ 1,031,298             | \$ 1,605,016         |
| 2024                        | 490,000             | 64,896                        | -                       | -                    | -                        | 554,896              |
| 2025                        | 480,000             | 64,896                        | -                       | -                    | -                        | 544,896              |
| 2026                        | 475,000             | 64,896                        | -                       | -                    | -                        | 539,896              |
| 2027                        | 495,000             | 64,896                        | -                       | -                    | -                        | 559,896              |
| 2028-2032                   | 2,410,000           | 324,485                       | -                       | -                    | -                        | 2,734,485            |
| Thereafter                  | -                   | -                             | 547,630                 | 38,825,842           | 852,112                  | 40,225,584           |
| Total                       | <u>\$ 4,830,000</u> | <u>\$ 648,965</u>             | <u>\$ 576,452</u>       | <u>\$ 38,825,842</u> | <u>\$ 1,883,410</u>      | <u>\$ 46,764,669</u> |

### 13. NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCE

The government-wide financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net position is categorized as net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted.

- **Net Investment in Capital Assets**—This category groups all capital assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net position. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category. The table presented on the following page is a reconciliation of the County’s governmental activities net investment in capital assets.

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | \$ 184,961,742        |
| Related debt:                                   |                       |
| Serial bonds issued                             | \$ (42,558,000)       |
| Unamortized bond premium                        | (872,811)             |
| Leases  | (2,051,210)           |
| Capital Projects Fund—accounts payable          | (798,994)             |
| Deferred charge on refunding                    | 21,594                |
| Unspent debt proceeds                           | <u>2,405,009</u>      |
| Debt issued for capital assets                  | <u>(43,854,412)</u>   |
| Net investment in capital assets                | <u>\$ 141,107,330</u> |

The table below is a reconciliation of the County’s business-type activities net investment in capital assets:

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | \$ 10,006,414       |
| Related debt:                                   |                     |
| Serial bonds issued                             | \$ (4,830,000)      |
| Unamortized bond premium                        | (648,965)           |
| Deferred charge on refunding                    | <u>(78,103)</u>     |
| Debt issued for capital assets                  | <u>(5,557,068)</u>  |
| Net investment in capital assets                | <u>\$ 4,449,346</u> |

- **Restricted Net Position**—This category presents external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- **Unrestricted Net Position**—This category represents net position of the County not restricted for any project or other purpose.

In the fund financial statements, nonspendable amounts represent net current financial resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. As of December 31, 2022, the County reported nonspendable fund balance of \$1,821,590 for prepaid items within the General Fund.

In the fund financial statements, restricted fund balances are amounts constrained to specific purposes (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments) through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. As of December 31, 2022, the County had the restricted funds as shown below:

|                               | General<br>Fund     | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total                |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| MDLF loan fund                | \$ 324,281          | \$ -                        | \$ -                              | \$ 324,281           |
| Insurance                     | 1,502,278           | -                           | -                                 | 1,502,278            |
| Workers' compensation         | 2,420,610           | -                           | -                                 | 2,420,610            |
| Opioid settlement             | 254,066             | -                           | -                                 | 254,066              |
| Other                         | 946,431             | -                           | -                                 | 946,431              |
| Capital projects              | -                   | 11,975,747                  | -                                 | 11,975,747           |
| Debt                          | -                   | -                           | 858,845                           | 858,845              |
| Trust accounts                | -                   | -                           | 5,686                             | 5,686                |
| Total restricted fund balance | <u>\$ 5,447,666</u> | <u>\$ 11,975,747</u>        | <u>\$ 864,531</u>                 | <u>\$ 18,287,944</u> |

- **Restricted for MDLF loan fund**—Represents funds required to be used for economic development loans.
- **Restricted for insurance**—Represents resources that have been legally restricted for payments under the County's self-insured healthcare program.
- **Restricted for workers' compensation**—Represents resources that have been legally restricted for payments under the County's self-insured workers' compensation program.
- **Restricted for opioid settlement**—Represents funds restricted for specific public health measures to combat opioid abuse.
- **Restricted for other**—Represents miscellaneous funds that are legally required to be used for specific purposes.
- **Restricted for capital projects**—Represents funds accumulated to finance all or part of the cost of construction, reconstruction, or acquisition of specific items.
- **Restricted for debt**—Represents funds restricted for future debt service payments.

- **Restricted for trust accounts**—Represents funds accumulated through the County’s Private Purpose Trust.

In the fund financial statements, commitments are amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint imposed by a formal action of the County’s highest level of decision-making authority, or by its designated body or official. As of December 31, 2022, the County Legislature had committed \$1,372,321 for economic development.

In the fund financial statements, assigned fund balances are amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint established by the County Legislature, or by the County Treasurer. The purpose of the assignment must be narrower than the purpose of the General Fund, and in funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the residual amount of fund balance.

As of December 31, 2022, the following balances were considered to be assigned:

|                                     | General             | Nonmajor             |                      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                     | Fund                | Governmental         | Total                |
|                                     | <u>          </u>   | <u>      Funds</u>   | <u>          </u>    |
| Subsequent year's expenditures      | \$ 2,644,078        | \$ 16,800            | \$ 2,660,878         |
| Encumbrances:                       |                     |                      |                      |
| General government support          | 284,432             | -                    | 284,432              |
| Public safety                       | 17,613              | -                    | 17,613               |
| Transportation                      | 11,690              | 938,830              | 950,520              |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | 3,792               | -                    | 3,792                |
| Transportation                      | -                   | 446,468              | 446,468              |
| Home and community services         | -                   | 53,415               | 53,415               |
| Economic assistance and opportunity | <u>-</u>            | <u>10,823,459</u>    | <u>10,823,459</u>    |
| Total assigned fund balance         | <u>\$ 2,961,605</u> | <u>\$ 12,278,972</u> | <u>\$ 15,240,577</u> |

The County will spend the most restricted dollars before less restricted where such spending is appropriate and the legal restriction does not limit the use of such restricted amount for the particular purpose in question in the following order: nonspendable (if funds become spendable), restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

**14. INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY**

Interfund receivables and payables are short term in nature and exist because of temporary advances or payments made on behalf of other funds. Interfund transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the fund making payments when due.

Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers of the County as of, and for the year ended December 31, 2022 are presented below:

| Fund                     | Interfund         |                   |                      |                      |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                          | Receivable        | Payable           | Transfers In         | Transfers Out        |
| Governmental funds:      |                   |                   |                      |                      |
| General Fund             | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ -                 | \$ 12,374,513        |
| Capital Projects Fund    | -                 | -                 | 6,494,088            | -                    |
| Nonmajor funds:          |                   |                   |                      |                      |
| County Road Fund         | -                 | 904,383           | 5,327,720            | 4,920,418            |
| Road Machinery Fund      | 904,383           | -                 | 154,737              | -                    |
| Conewango Watershed Fund | -                 | -                 | 7,500                | -                    |
| Debt Service Fund        | -                 | -                 | 5,310,886            | -                    |
| Total                    | <u>\$ 904,383</u> | <u>\$ 904,383</u> | <u>\$ 17,294,931</u> | <u>\$ 17,294,931</u> |

The interfund receivable and payable between the Road Machinery Fund and County Road Fund represents equipment services performed by the Road Machinery Fund that will be repaid by the County Road Fund.

Interfund transfers out of the General Fund to the Capital Projects, County Road, Road Machinery, and Conewango Watershed funds represents taxes collected by the General Fund that are distributed to other funds. Interfund transfers from the General Fund and County Road Fund to the Debt Service Fund represent long-term debt requirements incurred by the transferring funds and paid by the Debt Service Fund.

## 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The County offers all employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan permits employees to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseen emergency. All assets at December 31, 2022 were held by a third-party in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants.

## 16. LABOR RELATIONS

The County's employees operate under seven collective bargaining units, the Civil Service Employees Association Supervisory Unit and the Deputies Association have contracts settled through December 31, 2022. The Civil Service Employees Association, Civil Service Employees Association Part-Time Employee Unit, Deputy Sheriff's Supervisory Unit, Civil Service Employees Association Sheriff's Department Employees Unit, and Corrections Supervisory Unit have contracts settled through December 31, 2026.

## 17. CONTINGENCIES

**Grant programs**—The County receives significant financial assistance from numerous federal and state governmental agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions, specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit. Any disallowed expenditure resulting from such audits could become a

liability of the governmental funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures, which may be disallowed, cannot be determined at this time although the County expects such amounts to be immaterial.

**Sales tax**—The State of New York periodically audits its distribution of sales tax revenues to counties throughout the state. Thus, revenues recorded as the fiscal year end are subject to revision should such an audit take place.

**County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency**

The Agency is exposed to various risks of loss such as torts, theft, injuries, errors, omissions, and natural disasters. These risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. Any settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage for the past four years. In management’s opinion, there are no material contingencies required to be accrued or disclosed.

**18. COMMITMENTS**

**Encumbrances**—Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services (i.e., purchase orders, contracts, and commitments). Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. Open encumbrances are reported as an assignment of fund balance since such commitments will be honored through budget appropriations in the subsequent year. The County considers encumbrances to be significant for amounts that are encumbered in excess of \$100,000. Significant encumbrances as of December 31, 2022, are as listed on the following page.

| Fund           | Purpose    | Amount<br>Encumbered |
|----------------|------------|----------------------|
| General        | Generators | \$ 105,000           |
| Road Machinery | Truck      | 801,900              |

**19. TAX ABATEMENTS**

The County is subject to tax abatements granted by the County of Cattaraugus Industrial Development Agency (“CCIDA”). These programs have the stated purpose of increasing business activity and employment in the region. Economic development agreements are entered into by the CCIDA and include the abatement of state, county, local and school district taxes, in addition to other assistance. In the case of the County, the abatements have resulted in reductions of property taxes, which the County administers as a temporary reduction in the assessed value of the property involved. The abatement agreements stipulate a percentage reduction of property taxes, which can be as much as 100 percent. Under the agreements entered into by CCIDA, the County collected \$93,023 during 2022 in payments in lieu of taxes (“PILOT”), these collections were made in lieu of \$157,730 in property taxes.

**20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Management has evaluated subsequent events through June 16, 2023, which is the date the financial statements are available for issuance, and have determined there are no subsequent events that require disclosure under generally accepted accounting principles.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



**\*\* THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK \*\***

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule of the Local Government's Proportionate Share of the**  
**Net Pension Liability—Employees' Retirement System**  
**Last Nine Fiscal Years\***

| Measurement date   | Year Ended December 31, |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|  | 2022<br>March 31, 2022  | 2021<br>March 31, 2021 | 2020<br>March 31, 2020 | 2019<br>March 31, 2019 | 2018<br>March 31, 2018 | 2017<br>March 31, 2017 | 2016<br>March 31, 2016 | 2015<br>March 31, 2015 | 2014<br>March 31, 2014 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability                               | 103.7%                  | 100.0%                 | 86.4%                  | 96.3%                  | 98.2%                  | 94.7%                  | 90.7%                  | 97.9%                  | 97.2%                  |
| <b>Governmental activities:</b>  |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| County's proportion of the net pension liability/(asset)   | 0.2020974%              | 0.1788646%             | 0.1823251%             | 0.1752744%             | 0.1731715%             | 0.1809586%             | 0.1876835%             | 0.1812710%             | 0.1828785%             |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset)  | <u>\$ (16,520,633)</u>  | <u>\$ 178,102</u>      | <u>\$ 48,280,758</u>   | <u>\$ 12,418,731</u>   | <u>\$ 5,589,017</u>    | <u>\$ 17,003,277</u>   | <u>\$ 30,123,714</u>   | <u>\$ 6,123,777</u>    | <u>\$ 8,264,025</u>    |
| County's covered payroll   | \$ 48,819,253           | \$ 45,584,248          | \$ 43,421,670          | \$ 43,165,559          | \$ 40,315,085          | \$ 37,291,706          | \$ 39,168,416          | \$ 38,596,795          | \$ 38,036,952          |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | -33.8%                  | 0.4%                   | 111.2%                 | 28.8%                  | 13.9%                  | 45.6%                  | 76.9%                  | 15.9%                  | 21.7%                  |
| <b>Business-type activities:</b>   |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| County's proportion of the net pension liability/(asset)   | 0.0376386%              | 0.0450240%             | 0.0372115%             | 0.0344342%             | 0.0351677%             | 0.0355250%             | 0.0357492%             | 0.0373089%             | 0.0357014%             |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset)  | <u>\$ (3,076,796)</u>   | <u>\$ 44,833</u>       | <u>\$ 9,853,810</u>    | <u>\$ 2,439,764</u>    | <u>\$ 1,135,017</u>    | <u>\$ 3,338,004</u>    | <u>\$ 5,737,850</u>    | <u>\$ 1,260,387</u>    | <u>\$ 1,613,295</u>    |
| County's covered payroll   | \$ 9,092,079            | \$ 9,366,372           | \$ 10,713,423          | \$ 8,480,236           | \$ 8,187,183           | \$ 7,320,934           | \$ 7,460,650           | \$ 7,943,937           | \$ 7,425,539           |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | -33.8%                  | 0.5%                   | 92.0%                  | 28.8%                  | 13.9%                  | 45.6%                  | 76.9%                  | 15.9%                  | 21.7%                  |
| <b>Total primary government:</b>   |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| County's proportion of the net pension liability/(asset)   | 0.239736%               | 0.223889%              | 0.219537%              | 0.209709%              | 0.208339%              | 0.216484%              | 0.223433%              | 0.218580%              | 0.218580%              |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset)  | <u>\$ (19,597,429)</u>  | <u>\$ 222,935</u>      | <u>\$ 58,134,568</u>   | <u>\$ 14,858,495</u>   | <u>\$ 6,724,034</u>    | <u>\$ 20,341,281</u>   | <u>\$ 35,861,564</u>   | <u>\$ 7,384,164</u>    | <u>\$ 9,877,320</u>    |
| County's covered payroll   | \$ 57,911,332           | \$ 54,950,620          | \$ 54,135,093          | \$ 51,645,795          | \$ 48,502,268          | \$ 44,612,640          | \$ 46,629,066          | \$ 46,540,732          | \$ 45,462,491          |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | -33.8%                  | 0.4%                   | 107.4%                 | 28.8%                  | 13.9%                  | 45.6%                  | 76.9%                  | 15.9%                  | 21.7%                  |
| <b>Discretely Presented Component Unit</b>   |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| <b>Cattaraugus County Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency")</b>                                   |                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Agency's proportion of the net pension liability/(asset)   | 0.0006139%              | 0.0006226%             | 0.0006642%             | 0.0006841%             | 0.0007056%             | 0.0007131%             | 0.0007382%             |                        |                        |
| Agency's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset)  | <u>\$ (50,186)</u>      | <u>\$ 620</u>          | <u>\$ 175,874</u>      | <u>\$ 48,470</u>       | <u>\$ 22,774</u>       | <u>\$ 67,000</u>       | <u>\$ 118,480</u>      |                        |                        |
| Agency's covered payroll   | \$ 168,839              | \$ 161,695             | \$ 149,986             | \$ 148,003             | \$ 143,813             | \$ 140,006             | \$ 137,781             |                        |                        |
| Agency's proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | -29.7%                  | 0.4%                   | 117.3%                 | 32.7%                  | 15.8%                  | 47.9%                  | 86.0%                  |                        |                        |

\*Information prior to the year ended December 31, 2014 is not available for governmental and business-type activities. Information prior to the year ended December 31, 2016 is not available for the Agency.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule of the Local Government's Contributions—**  
**Employees' Retirement System**  
**Last Nine Fiscal Years\***

|  | Year Ended December 31, |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2022                    | 2021          | 2020          | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          |
| <b>Governmental activities:</b>  |                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Contractually required contribution                                    | \$ 6,083,474            | \$ 6,993,245  | \$ 6,424,562  | \$ 6,059,572  | \$ 6,075,650  | \$ 6,183,891  | \$ 7,019,630  | \$ 7,510,080  | \$ 7,715,652  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution   | (6,083,474)             | (6,993,245)   | (6,424,562)   | (6,059,572)   | (6,075,650)   | (6,183,891)   | (7,019,630)   | (7,510,080)   | (7,715,652)   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| County's covered payroll   | \$ 59,344,595           | \$ 52,742,508 | \$ 49,069,420 | \$ 43,940,579 | \$ 42,421,513 | \$ 37,778,925 | \$ 39,351,687 | \$ 39,890,619 | \$ 38,563,706 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                       | 10.3%                   | 13.3%         | 13.1%         | 13.8%         | 14.3%         | 16.4%         | 17.8%         | 18.8%         | 20.0%         |
| <b>Business-type activities:</b>                                       |                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Contractually required contribution                                    | \$ 1,250,427            | \$ 1,683,541  | \$ 1,299,102  | \$ 1,190,454  | \$ 1,233,842  | \$ 1,213,993  | \$ 1,337,072  | \$ 1,545,714  | \$ 1,506,242  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution   | (1,250,427)             | (1,683,541)   | (1,299,102)   | (1,190,454)   | (1,233,842)   | (1,213,993)   | (1,337,072)   | (1,545,714)   | (1,506,242)   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| County's covered payroll   | \$ 9,569,892            | \$ 10,682,842 | \$ 9,185,791  | \$ 8,632,496  | \$ 8,614,956  | \$ 7,416,582  | \$ 7,495,559  | \$ 8,210,230  | \$ 7,528,371  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                       | 13.1%                   | 15.8%         | 14.1%         | 13.8%         | 14.3%         | 16.4%         | 17.8%         | 18.8%         | 20.0%         |
| <b>Total primary government:</b>                                       |                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Contractually required contribution                                    | \$ 7,333,901            | \$ 8,676,786  | \$ 7,723,664  | \$ 7,250,026  | \$ 7,309,492  | \$ 7,397,884  | \$ 8,356,702  | \$ 9,055,794  | \$ 9,221,894  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution   | (7,333,901)             | (8,676,786)   | (7,723,664)   | (7,250,026)   | (7,309,492)   | (7,397,884)   | (8,356,702)   | (9,055,794)   | (9,221,894)   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| County's covered payroll   | \$ 68,914,487           | \$ 63,425,350 | \$ 58,255,211 | \$ 52,573,075 | \$ 51,036,469 | \$ 45,195,507 | \$ 46,847,246 | \$ 48,100,849 | \$ 46,092,077 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                       | 10.6%                   | 13.7%         | 13.3%         | 13.8%         | 14.3%         | 16.4%         | 17.8%         | 18.8%         | 20.0%         |
| <b>Discretely Presented Component Unit</b>                             |                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Cattaraugus County Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency")</b> |                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Contractually required contribution                                    | \$ 20,401               | \$ 25,380     | \$ 23,500     | \$ 22,438     | \$ 21,901     | \$ 21,594     | \$ 20,971     |               |               |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution   | (20,401)                | (25,380)      | (23,500)      | (22,438)      | (21,901)      | (21,594)      | (20,971)      |               |               |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |               |               |
| County's covered payroll   | \$ 168,839              | \$ 161,695    | \$ 149,986    | \$ 148,003    | \$ 143,813    | \$ 140,006    | \$ 137,781    |               |               |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                       | 12.1%                   | 15.7%         | 15.7%         | 15.2%         | 15.2%         | 15.4%         | 15.2%         |               |               |

\*Information prior to the year ended December 31, 2014 is not available for governmental and business-type activities. Information prior to the year ended December 31, 2016 is not available for the Agency.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios**  
**Last Five Fiscal Years\***

|   | Year Ended December 31, |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|   | 2022                    | 2021                  | 2020                  | 2019                  | 2018                  |
| <b>Governmental activities:</b>   |                         |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability</b>   |                         |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Service cost  | \$ 11,819,127           | \$ 11,037,896         | \$ 9,384,877          | \$ 7,707,571          | \$ 9,756,513          |
| Interest  | 5,086,027               | 5,150,238             | 6,674,094             | 7,869,201             | 8,572,210             |
| Differences between actual and expected experience                      | -                       | (32,524,948)          | -                     | (35,493,908)          | -                     |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                                  | (78,408,813)            | 8,353,383             | 35,870,353            | 34,008,103            | (36,751,791)          |
| Benefit payments  | <u>(6,481,757)</u>      | <u>(6,358,485)</u>    | <u>(6,121,208)</u>    | <u>(5,834,959)</u>    | <u>(5,371,060)</u>    |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                                      | <u>(67,985,416)</u>     | <u>(14,341,916)</u>   | <u>45,808,116</u>     | <u>8,256,008</u>      | <u>(23,794,128)</u>   |
| Total OPEB liability—beginning  | <u>267,836,270</u>      | <u>282,178,186</u>    | <u>236,370,070</u>    | <u>228,114,062</u>    | <u>251,908,190</u>    |
| Total OPEB liability—ending   | <u>\$ 199,850,854</u>   | <u>\$ 267,836,270</u> | <u>\$ 282,178,186</u> | <u>\$ 236,370,070</u> | <u>\$ 228,114,062</u> |
| Covered employee payroll  | 58,097,018              | 51,946,492            | 46,425,032            | 41,614,410            | 38,221,648            |
| County's net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 344.0%                  | 515.6%                | 607.8%                | 568.0%                | 596.8%                |
| <b>Business-type activities:</b>  |                         |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability</b>   |                         |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Service cost  | \$ 2,177,871            | \$ 2,020,038          | \$ 1,622,920          | \$ 1,340,056          | \$ 1,730,340          |
| Interest  | 999,714                 | 1,015,032             | 1,349,107             | 1,612,686             | 1,735,391             |
| Differences between actual and expected experience                      | -                       | (6,631,791)           | -                     | (6,045,688)           | -                     |
| Changes of assumptions  | (15,753,377)            | 1,850,810             | 6,475,522             | 6,901,140             | (7,365,565)           |
| Benefit payments  | <u>(1,505,550)</u>      | <u>(1,420,564)</u>    | <u>(1,618,846)</u>    | <u>(1,475,415)</u>    | <u>(1,206,026)</u>    |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                                      | <u>(14,081,342)</u>     | <u>(3,166,475)</u>    | <u>7,828,703</u>      | <u>2,332,779</u>      | <u>(5,105,860)</u>    |
| Total OPEB liability—beginning  | <u>52,907,184</u>       | <u>56,073,659</u>     | <u>48,244,956</u>     | <u>45,912,177</u>     | <u>51,301,412</u>     |
| Total OPEB liability—ending   | <u>\$ 38,825,842</u>    | <u>\$ 52,907,184</u>  | <u>\$ 56,073,659</u>  | <u>\$ 48,244,956</u>  | <u>\$ 46,195,552</u>  |
| Covered employee payroll  | 13,115,744              | 11,478,858            | 11,812,042            | 8,921,328             | 8,019,185             |
| County's net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 296.0%                  | 460.9%                | 474.7%                | 540.8%                | 576.1%                |
| <b>Total primary government:</b>  |                         |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| <b>Total OPEB Liability</b>   |                         |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Service cost  | \$ 13,996,998           | \$ 13,057,934         | \$ 11,007,797         | \$ 9,047,627          | \$ 11,486,853         |
| Interest  | 6,085,741               | 6,165,270             | 8,023,201             | 9,481,887             | 10,307,601            |
| Differences between actual and expected experience                      | -                       | (39,156,739)          | -                     | (41,539,596)          | -                     |
| Changes of assumptions  | (94,162,190)            | 10,204,193            | 42,345,875            | 40,909,243            | (44,117,356)          |
| Benefit payments  | <u>(7,987,307)</u>      | <u>(7,779,049)</u>    | <u>(7,740,054)</u>    | <u>(7,310,374)</u>    | <u>(6,577,086)</u>    |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                                      | <u>(82,066,758)</u>     | <u>(17,508,391)</u>   | <u>53,636,819</u>     | <u>10,588,787</u>     | <u>(28,899,988)</u>   |
| Total OPEB liability—beginning  | <u>320,743,454</u>      | <u>338,251,845</u>    | <u>284,615,026</u>    | <u>274,026,239</u>    | <u>303,209,602</u>    |
| Total OPEB liability—ending   | <u>\$ 238,676,696</u>   | <u>\$ 320,743,454</u> | <u>\$ 338,251,845</u> | <u>\$ 284,615,026</u> | <u>\$ 274,309,614</u> |
| Covered employee payroll  | 71,212,762              | 63,425,350            | 58,237,074            | 50,535,738            | 46,240,833            |
| County's net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 335.2%                  | 505.7%                | 580.8%                | 563.2%                | 593.2%                |

\*Information prior to the year ended December 31, 2018 is not available.

The notes to the required supplementary information are an integral part of this schedule.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in**  
**Fund Balance—Budget and Actual—General Fund**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                      | <u>Actual</u><br><u>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with</u><br><u>Final Budget</u> |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>         |                                 |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                            |                         |                      |                                 |   |
| Real property taxes                        | \$ 53,710,000           | \$ 53,710,000        | \$ 54,197,469                   | \$ 487,469                                  |
| Real property tax items                    | 2,525,991               | 2,525,991            | 2,729,151                       | 203,160                                     |
| Non property tax items                     | 35,401,951              | 37,400,421           | 39,244,883                      | 1,844,462                                   |
| Departmental income                        | 18,444,056              | 18,939,599           | 17,083,558                      | (1,856,041)                                 |
| Intergovernmental charges                  | 5,986,747               | 6,335,338            | 5,893,041                       | (442,297)                                   |
| Use of money and property                  | 1,303,739               | 1,303,739            | (861,394)                       | (2,165,133)                                 |
| Licenses and permits                       | 58,300                  | 58,300               | 58,060                          | (240)                                       |
| Fines and forfeitures                      | 69,543                  | 100,546              | 95,935                          | (4,611)                                     |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | 1,293,150               | 1,667,711            | 2,839,557                       | 1,171,846                                   |
| Miscellaneous                              | 1,527,894               | 1,526,679            | 3,575,491                       | 2,048,812                                   |
| Interfund revenues                         | 33,127,058              | 33,611,034           | 33,893,513                      | 282,479                                     |
| State aid                                  | 21,090,382              | 26,481,941           | 24,467,391                      | (2,014,550)                                 |
| Federal aid                                | 22,865,089              | 25,497,448           | 22,869,222                      | (2,628,226)                                 |
| Total revenues                             | <u>197,403,900</u>      | <u>209,158,747</u>   | <u>206,085,877</u>              | <u>(3,072,870)</u>                          |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                        |                         |                      |                                 |   |
| Current:                                   |                         |                      |                                 |   |
| General government support                 | 67,318,680              | 66,688,229           | 64,304,524                      | 2,383,705                                   |
| Education                                  | 7,279,858               | 7,836,996            | 7,646,179                       | 190,817                                     |
| Public safety                              | 23,129,235              | 26,625,955           | 26,123,057                      | 502,898                                     |
| Health                                     | 25,732,948              | 27,156,443           | 24,042,829                      | 3,113,614                                   |
| Transportation                             | 85,000                  | 85,000               | 85,000                          | -   |
| Economic assistance and opportunity        | 58,119,363              | 61,653,762           | 59,312,858                      | 2,340,904                                   |
| Culture and recreation                     | 751,417                 | 1,109,091            | 960,771                         | 148,320                                     |
| Home and community services                | 3,347,033               | 3,746,179            | 3,453,147                       | 293,032                                     |
| Employee benefits                          | 8,473,080               | 7,855,882            | 7,851,791                       | 4,091                                       |
| Debt service:                              |                         |                      |                                 |   |
| Principal                                  | -                       | 454,241              | 454,241                         | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                | -                       | 20,127               | 20,127                          | -   |
| Total expenditures                         | <u>194,236,614</u>      | <u>203,231,905</u>   | <u>194,254,524</u>              | <u>8,977,381</u>                            |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures       | <u>3,167,286</u>        | <u>5,926,842</u>     | <u>11,831,353</u>               | <u>5,904,511</u>                            |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>      |                         |                      |                                 |   |
| Transfers in                               | 694,595                 | -                    | -                               | -   |
| Transfers out                              | (7,381,033)             | (12,483,452)         | (12,374,513)                    | 108,939                                     |
| Proceeds of capital lease                  | -                       | 493,250              | 493,250                         | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)       | <u>(6,686,438)</u>      | <u>(11,990,202)</u>  | <u>(11,881,263)</u>             | <u>108,939</u>                              |
| Net change in fund balances*               | (3,519,152)             | (6,063,360)          | (49,910)                        | 6,013,450                                   |
| Fund balances—beginning                    | <u>58,403,852</u>       | <u>58,403,852</u>    | <u>58,403,852</u>               | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Fund balances—ending                       | <u>\$ 54,884,700</u>    | <u>\$ 52,340,492</u> | <u>\$ 58,353,942</u>            | <u>\$ 6,013,450</u>                         |

\* The net change in fund balances was included in the budget as an appropriation (i.e., spenddown) of fund balance and re-appropriation of prior year encumbrances.

The notes to the required supplementary information are an integral part of this schedule.

**\*\* THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK \*\***

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Notes to the Required Supplementary Information**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

---

**1. OPEB LIABILITY**

*Changes in Assumptions*—Changes in assumptions reflect the effects of changes in the long-term discount rate, the mortality rate, and the healthcare trend rate. The discount changes from 1.84% effective January 1, 2022 to 4.04% effective December 31, 2022, mortality improvement scale was updated from Scale MP-2021 mortality improvement scale on a generational basis to Scale MP-2022 mortality improvement scale on a generational basis. The annual rate of increase in healthcare costs was revised to better reflect future expectations, including updating long-term rates based on the SOA Long Term Healthcare Cost Trends Model v2023\_1f (the Getzen model).

*Trust Assets*—There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of GASB Statements No. 75 to pay related benefits.

**2. BUDGETARY INFORMATION**

*Budgetary Basis of Accounting*—Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for all governmental funds, with the exception of the Capital Projects Fund, Economic Development Fund, and Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund. The Capital Projects Fund is appropriated on a project-length basis; appropriations are approved through a County Legislative resolution at the project's inception and lapse upon termination of the project.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The County's department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a department. The Administrator's Office is authorized by the County Legislature to transfer up to a total of \$10,000 per year into any budgetary account, with the following exceptions: (1) Departments of Social Services and Public Works, transfers can be made in excess of \$10,000 with the approval of the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the County Administrator, (2) transfers without limitation for the purpose of budgeting or amending appropriations and revenues for the Workforce Investment Board, upon notification from the federal government of the grant amount, and (3) transfers within the budget in connection with settlements of collective bargaining agreements. After November 1 of each budget year, the Administrator's Office is authorized to transfer without limitations for the purpose of closure of the County's financial books for the fiscal year, with the approval of the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the County Administrator. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the department level.

Appropriations in all budgeted funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year even if they have related encumbrances.

Actual results of operations presented in accordance with GAAP and the County's accounting policies do not recognize encumbrances and restricted fund balance as expenditures until the period in which the actual goods or services are received and a liability is incurred. Encumbrances are only reported on the balance sheet of the governmental funds included within restricted, committed or assigned fund balance. Significant encumbrances are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The General Fund original budget for the year ended December 31, 2022 includes encumbrances from the prior year of \$1,024,026.

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



# COMBINING STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES OF NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for particular purposes.

**County Road Fund**—required by Highway Law Section 114 and accounts for salaries and expenses of the county highway office, maintenance of county roads and bridges, snow removal and construction and reconstruction of county roads.

**Road Machinery Fund**—required by Highway Law Section 133 and accounts for purchases, repairs and maintenance of highway machinery, tools and equipment; for construction, purchase and maintenance of buildings for the storage and repair of highway machinery and equipment; and for the purchase of materials and supplies to provide an adequate central stockpile for highway, snow removal and bridge purposes.

**Conewango Watershed Fund**—provides for the maintenance of the Conewango Creek Watershed.

**Economic Development Fund**—provides for economic development opportunities, job expansion programs and support services of treatment programs for persons suffering from gaming addictions.

## **Debt Service Fund**

To account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of principal and interest on the County's general obligation bonds.

## **Permanent Funds**

Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity.



**\*\* THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK \*\***

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Governmental Funds**  
**December 31, 2022**

|                                      | <b>Nonmajor<br/>Special<br/>Revenue<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Debt<br/>Service</b> | <b>Permanent</b> | <b>Total<br/>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                        |   |                         |                  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | \$ 10,466,871                                     | \$ -                    | \$ -             | \$ 10,466,871  |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | 1,767,574   | 828,488                 | 5,686            | 2,601,748  |
| Accounts receivable                  | 898,285   | 30,357                  | -                | 928,642  |
| Intergovernmental receivables        | 1,466,450   | -                       | -                | 1,466,450  |
| Total assets                         | <u>\$ 15,503,563</u>                              | <u>\$ 858,845</u>       | <u>\$ 5,686</u>  | <u>\$ 16,368,094</u>                                 |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                   |   |                         |                  |  |
| Accounts payable                     | \$ 477,650  | \$ -                    | \$ -             | \$ 477,650   |
| Accrued liabilities                  | 74,984  | -                       | -                | 74,984   |
| Due to other funds                   | 904,383   | -                       | -                | 904,383  |
| Unearned revenue                     | 1,767,574   | -                       | -                | 1,767,574  |
| Total liabilities                    | <u>3,224,591</u>                                  | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>         | <u>3,224,591</u>                                     |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                 |   |                         |                  |  |
| Restricted                           | -   | 858,845                 | 5,686            | 864,531  |
| Assigned                             | 12,278,972  | -                       | -                | 12,278,972   |
| Total fund balances                  | <u>12,278,972</u>                                 | <u>858,845</u>          | <u>5,686</u>     | <u>13,143,503</u>                                    |
| Total liabilities and fund balances  | <u>\$ 15,503,563</u>                              | <u>\$ 858,845</u>       | <u>\$ 5,686</u>  | <u>\$ 16,368,094</u>                                 |

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—**  
**Nonmajor Governmental Funds**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|  | <b>Nonmajor<br/>Special<br/>Revenue<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Debt<br/>Service</b> | <b>Permanent</b> | <b>Total<br/>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |   |                         |                  |  |
| Sales and use tax                                    | \$ 14,062,806                                     | \$ 569,295              | \$ -             | \$ 14,632,101  |
| Departmental income                                  | 16,835  | -                       | -                | 16,835   |
| Intergovernmental charges                            | 816,567   | -                       | -                | 816,567  |
| Use of money and property                            | 71,797  | 3,179                   | -                | 74,976   |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss           | 79,910  | -                       | -                | 79,910   |
| Miscellaneous  | 10,211,976  | -                       | -                | 10,211,976   |
| Interfund revenues                                   | 3,666,563   | -                       | -                | 3,666,563  |
| State aid  | 3,765   | -                       | -                | 3,765  |
| Federal aid  | 281,923   | 50,265                  | -                | 332,188  |
| Total revenues                                       | <u>29,212,142</u>                                 | <u>622,739</u>          | <u>-</u>         | <u>29,834,881</u>                                    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |   |                         |                  |  |
| Current:   |   |                         |                  |  |
| General government support                           | 1,072   | -                       | -                | 1,072  |
| Public safety  | 743,850   | -                       | -                | 743,850  |
| Transportation                                       | 19,345,545  | -                       | -                | 19,345,545   |
| Economic assistance and opportunity                  | 116,378   | -                       | -                | 116,378  |
| Home and community services                          | 22,403  | -                       | -                | 22,403   |
| Debt service:  |   |                         |                  |  |
| Principal  | 96,805  | 5,026,099               | -                | 5,122,904  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                          | 23,537  | 937,449                 | -                | 960,986  |
| Total expenditures                                   | <u>20,349,590</u>                                 | <u>5,963,548</u>        | <u>-</u>         | <u>26,313,138</u>                                    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | <u>8,862,552</u>                                  | <u>(5,340,809)</u>      | <u>-</u>         | <u>3,521,743</u>                                     |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |   |                         |                  |  |
| Transfers in   | 5,489,957   | 5,310,886               | -                | 10,800,843   |
| Transfers out  | (4,920,418)                                       | -                       | -                | (4,920,418)  |
| Premium on bonds issued                              | -   | 224,022                 | -                | 224,022  |
| Issuance of leases                                   | 611,284   | -                       | -                | 611,284  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                 | <u>1,180,823</u>                                  | <u>5,534,908</u>        | <u>-</u>         | <u>6,715,731</u>                                     |
| Net change in fund balances                          | 10,043,375  | 194,099                 | -                | 10,237,474   |
| Fund balances—beginning                              | <u>2,235,597</u>                                  | <u>664,746</u>          | <u>5,686</u>     | <u>2,906,029</u>                                     |
| Fund balances—ending                                 | <u>\$ 12,278,972</u>                              | <u>\$ 858,845</u>       | <u>\$ 5,686</u>  | <u>\$ 13,143,503</u>                                 |

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**December 31, 2022**

---

|                                      | <b>County<br/>Road</b> | <b>Road<br/>Machinery</b> | <b>Conewango<br/>Watershed</b> | <b>Economic<br/>Development</b> | <b>Total<br/>Nonmajor<br/>Special Revenue<br/>Funds</b> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                        |                        |                           |                                |                                 |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | \$ -                   | \$ 397,741                | \$ 70,215                      | \$ 9,998,915                    | \$ 10,466,871   |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | -                      | -                         | -                              | 1,767,574                       | 1,767,574   |
| Accounts receivable                  | 33,978                 | 39,743                    | -                              | 824,564                         | 898,285   |
| Due from other funds                 | -                      | 904,383                   | -                              | -                               | 904,383   |
| Intergovernmental receivables        | 1,435,768              | 30,682                    | -                              | -                               | 1,466,450   |
| Total assets                         | <u>\$ 1,469,746</u>    | <u>\$ 1,372,549</u>       | <u>\$ 70,215</u>               | <u>\$ 12,591,053</u>            | <u>\$ 15,503,563</u>                                    |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                   |                        |                           |                                |                                 |   |
| Accounts payable                     | \$ 239,462             | \$ 238,168                | \$ -                           | \$ 20                           | \$ 477,650  |
| Accrued liabilities                  | 68,382                 | 6,602                     | -                              | -                               | 74,984  |
| Due to other funds                   | 904,383                | -                         | -                              | -                               | 904,383   |
| Unearned revenue                     | -                      | -                         | -                              | 1,767,574                       | 1,767,574   |
| Total liabilities                    | <u>1,212,227</u>       | <u>244,770</u>            | <u>-</u>                       | <u>1,767,594</u>                | <u>3,224,591</u>  |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                 |                        |                           |                                |                                 |   |
| Assigned                             | <u>257,519</u>         | <u>1,127,779</u>          | <u>70,215</u>                  | <u>10,823,459</u>               | <u>12,278,972</u>                                       |
| Total fund balances                  | <u>257,519</u>         | <u>1,127,779</u>          | <u>70,215</u>                  | <u>10,823,459</u>               | <u>12,278,972</u>                                       |
| Total liabilities and fund balances  | <u>\$ 1,469,746</u>    | <u>\$ 1,372,549</u>       | <u>\$ 70,215</u>               | <u>\$ 12,591,053</u>            | <u>\$ 15,503,563</u>                                    |

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—**  
**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|  | <b>County<br/>Road</b> | <b>Road<br/>Machinery</b> | <b>Conewango<br/>Watershed</b> | <b>Economic<br/>Development</b> | <b>Total<br/>Nonmajor<br/>Special Revenue<br/>Funds</b> |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                        |                           |                                |                                 |   |
| Sales and use tax                                    | \$ 13,581,365          | \$ 481,441                | \$ -                           | \$ -                            | \$ 14,062,806   |
| Departmental income                                  | 12,450                 | -                         | -                              | 4,385                           | 16,835  |
| Intergovernmental charges                            | 363,622                | 443,045                   | 9,900                          | -                               | 816,567   |
| Use of money and property                            | -                      | -                         | 202                            | 71,595                          | 71,797  |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss           | -                      | 79,910                    | -                              | -                               | 79,910  |
| Miscellaneous  | 15,279                 | -                         | -                              | 10,196,697                      | 10,211,976  |
| Interfund revenues                                   | -                      | 3,666,563                 | -                              | -                               | 3,666,563   |
| State aid  | 3,765                  | -                         | -                              | -                               | 3,765   |
| Federal aid  | 281,923                | -                         | -                              | -                               | 281,923   |
| Total revenues                                       | <u>14,258,404</u>      | <u>4,670,959</u>          | <u>10,102</u>                  | <u>10,272,677</u>               | <u>29,212,142</u>                                       |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                        |                           |                                |                                 |   |
| Current:   |                        |                           |                                |                                 |   |
| General government support                           | -                      | 1,072                     | -                              | -                               | 1,072   |
| Public safety  | 743,850                | -                         | -                              | -                               | 743,850   |
| Transportation                                       | 14,067,363             | 5,278,182                 | -                              | -                               | 19,345,545  |
| Economic assistance and opportunity                  | -                      | -                         | -                              | 116,378                         | 116,378   |
| Home and community services                          | -                      | -                         | 22,403                         | -                               | 22,403  |
| Debt service:  |                        |                           |                                |                                 |   |
| Principal  | -                      | 96,805                    | -                              | -                               | 96,805  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                          | -                      | 23,537                    | -                              | -                               | 23,537  |
| Total expenditures                                   | <u>14,811,213</u>      | <u>5,399,596</u>          | <u>22,403</u>                  | <u>116,378</u>                  | <u>20,349,590</u>                                       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | <u>(552,809)</u>       | <u>(728,637)</u>          | <u>(12,301)</u>                | <u>10,156,299</u>               | <u>8,862,552</u>  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                        |                           |                                |                                 |   |
| Transfers in   | 5,327,720              | 154,737                   | 7,500                          | -                               | 5,489,957   |
| Transfers out  | (4,920,418)            | -                         | -                              | -                               | (4,920,418)   |
| Issuance of leases                                   | -                      | 611,284                   | -                              | -                               | 611,284   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                 | <u>407,302</u>         | <u>766,021</u>            | <u>7,500</u>                   | <u>-</u>                        | <u>1,180,823</u>  |
| Net change in fund balances                          | (145,507)              | 37,384                    | (4,801)                        | 10,156,299                      | 10,043,375  |
| Fund balances—beginning                              | <u>403,026</u>         | <u>1,090,395</u>          | <u>75,016</u>                  | <u>667,160</u>                  | <u>2,235,597</u>  |
| Fund balances—ending                                 | <u>\$ 257,519</u>      | <u>\$ 1,127,779</u>       | <u>\$ 70,215</u>               | <u>\$ 10,823,459</u>            | <u>\$ 12,278,972</u>                                    |

**\*\* THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK \*\***

## OTHER INFORMATION



**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—**  
**Budget and Actual—Debt Service Fund**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                    | <u>Actual</u><br><u>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with</u><br><u>Final Budget</u> |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>       |                                 |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                             |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Sales and use tax                           | \$ 460,000              | \$ 460,000         | \$ 569,295                      | \$ 109,295                                  |
| Use of money and property                   | 3,000                   | 3,000              | 3,179                           | 179   |
| Federal aid                                 | 50,266                  | 50,266             | 50,265                          | (1)   |
| Total revenues                              | <u>513,266</u>          | <u>513,266</u>     | <u>622,739</u>                  | <u>109,473</u>                              |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                         |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Debt service:                               |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Principal                                   | 5,026,099               | 5,026,099          | 5,026,099                       | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                 | 937,454                 | 937,454            | 937,449                         | 5   |
| Total expenditures                          | <u>5,963,553</u>        | <u>5,963,553</u>   | <u>5,963,548</u>                | <u>5</u>                                    |
| Deficiency of revenues<br>over expenditures | <u>(5,450,287)</u>      | <u>(5,450,287)</u> | <u>(5,340,809)</u>              | <u>109,478</u>                              |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>              |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Transfers in                                | 5,311,068               | 5,311,068          | 5,310,886                       | (182)                                       |
| Premium on bonds issued                     | -                       | -                  | 224,022                         | 224,022                                     |
| Total other financing sources               | <u>5,311,068</u>        | <u>5,311,068</u>   | <u>5,534,908</u>                | <u>223,840</u>                              |
| Net change in fund balances*                | (139,219)               | (139,219)          | 194,099                         | 333,318                                     |
| Fund balances—beginning                     | <u>664,746</u>          | <u>664,746</u>     | <u>664,746</u>                  | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Fund balances—ending                        | <u>\$ 525,527</u>       | <u>\$ 525,527</u>  | <u>\$ 858,845</u>               | <u>\$ 333,318</u>                           |

\*The net change in fund balances was included in the budget as an appropriation (i.e. spenddown) of restricted fund balance.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—**  
**Budget and Actual—County Road Fund**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                    | <u>Actual</u><br><u>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with</u><br><u>Final Budget</u> |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>       |                                 |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                             |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Sales and use tax                           | \$ 12,507,030           | \$ 13,581,365      | \$ 13,581,365                   | \$ -  |
| Departmental income                         | 15,600                  | 15,600             | 12,450                          | (3,150)                                     |
| Intergovernmental charges                   | 245,468                 | 288,182            | 363,622                         | 75,440                                      |
| Miscellaneous                               | -                       | -                  | 15,279                          | 15,279                                      |
| State aid                                   | 14,750                  | 14,750             | 3,765                           | (10,985)                                    |
| Federal aid                                 | -                       | 344,800            | 281,923                         | (62,877)                                    |
| Total revenues                              | <u>12,782,848</u>       | <u>14,244,697</u>  | <u>14,258,404</u>               | <u>13,707</u>                               |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                         |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Current:                                    |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Public safety                               | 853,700                 | 771,983            | 743,850                         | 28,133                                      |
| Transportation                              | <u>14,003,658</u>       | <u>14,371,323</u>  | <u>14,067,363</u>               | <u>303,960</u>                              |
| Total expenditures                          | <u>14,857,358</u>       | <u>15,143,306</u>  | <u>14,811,213</u>               | <u>332,093</u>                              |
| Deficiency of revenues<br>over expenditures | <u>(2,074,510)</u>      | <u>(898,609)</u>   | <u>(552,809)</u>                | <u>345,800</u>                              |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>       |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Transfers in                                | 6,982,883               | 5,436,477          | 5,327,720                       | (108,757)                                   |
| Transfers out                               | <u>(4,920,418)</u>      | <u>(4,920,418)</u> | <u>(4,920,418)</u>              | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)        | <u>2,062,465</u>        | <u>516,059</u>     | <u>407,302</u>                  | <u>(108,757)</u>                            |
| Net change in fund balances*                | (12,045)                | (382,550)          | (145,507)                       | 237,043                                     |
| Fund balances—beginning                     | <u>403,026</u>          | <u>403,026</u>     | <u>403,026</u>                  | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Fund balances—ending                        | <u>\$ 390,981</u>       | <u>\$ 20,476</u>   | <u>\$ 257,519</u>               | <u>\$ 237,043</u>                           |

\*The net change in fund balances was included in the budget as a re-appropriation of prior year encumbrances.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—**  
**Budget and Actual—Road Machinery Fund**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                    | <u>Actual</u><br><u>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with</u><br><u>Final Budget</u> |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>       |                                 |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Sales and use tax                                    | \$ 515,000              | \$ 515,000         | \$ 481,441                      | \$ (33,559)                                 |
| Intergovernmental charges                            | 214,500                 | 431,229            | 443,045                         | 11,816                                      |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss           | -                       | -                  | 79,910                          | 79,910                                      |
| Interfund revenues                                   | <u>4,088,701</u>        | <u>3,690,519</u>   | <u>3,666,563</u>                | <u>(23,956)</u>                             |
| Total revenues                                       | <u>4,818,201</u>        | <u>4,636,748</u>   | <u>4,670,959</u>                | <u>34,211</u>                               |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Current:   |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| General government support                           | -                       | 1,072              | 1,072                           | -   |
| Transportation                                       | 4,487,187               | 5,595,110          | 5,278,182                       | 316,928                                     |
| Debt service:  |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Principal  | -                       | 96,805             | 96,805                          | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                          | <u>22,902</u>           | <u>23,537</u>      | <u>23,537</u>                   | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Total expenditures                                   | <u>4,510,089</u>        | <u>5,716,524</u>   | <u>5,399,596</u>                | <u>316,928</u>                              |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | <u>308,112</u>          | <u>(1,079,776)</u> | <u>(728,637)</u>                | <u>351,139</u>                              |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                         |                    |                                 |   |
| Transfers in   | -                       | 154,737            | 154,737                         | -   |
| Transfers out  | (694,595)               | -                  | -                               | -   |
| Issuance of leases                                   | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>           | <u>611,284</u>                  | <u>611,284</u>                              |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                 | <u>(694,595)</u>        | <u>154,737</u>     | <u>766,021</u>                  | <u>611,284</u>                              |
| Net change in fund balances*                         | (386,483)               | (925,039)          | 37,384                          | 962,423                                     |
| Fund balances—beginning                              | <u>1,090,395</u>        | <u>1,090,395</u>   | <u>1,090,395</u>                | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Fund balances—ending                                 | <u>\$ 703,912</u>       | <u>\$ 165,356</u>  | <u>\$ 1,127,779</u>             | <u>\$ 962,423</u>                           |

\*The net change in fund balances was included in the budget as an appropriation (i.e., spenddown) of fund balance and re-appropriation of prior year encumbrances.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—**  
**Budget and Actual—Conewango Watershed Fund**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2022**

|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                  | <u>Actual</u><br><u>Amounts</u> | <u>Variance with</u><br><u>Final Budget</u> |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>     |                                 |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                         |                  |                                 |   |
| Intergovernmental charges                            | \$ 9,900                | \$ 9,900         | \$ 9,900                        | \$ -  |
| Use of money and property                            | -                       | -                | 202                             | 202   |
| Total revenues                                       | <u>9,900</u>            | <u>9,900</u>     | <u>10,102</u>                   | <u>202</u>                                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                         |                  |                                 |   |
| Current:   |                         |                  |                                 |   |
| Home and community services                          | <u>34,200</u>           | <u>34,200</u>    | <u>22,403</u>                   | <u>11,797</u>                               |
| Total expenditures                                   | <u>34,200</u>           | <u>34,200</u>    | <u>22,403</u>                   | <u>11,797</u>                               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | <u>(24,300)</u>         | <u>(24,300)</u>  | <u>(12,301)</u>                 | <u>11,999</u>                               |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                       |                         |                  |                                 |   |
| Transfers in   | <u>7,500</u>            | <u>7,500</u>     | <u>7,500</u>                    | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Total other financing sources                        | <u>7,500</u>            | <u>7,500</u>     | <u>7,500</u>                    | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Net change in fund balances*                         | (16,800)                | (16,800)         | (4,801)                         | 11,999                                      |
| Fund balances—beginning                              | <u>75,016</u>           | <u>75,016</u>    | <u>75,016</u>                   | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Fund balances—ending                                 | <u>\$ 58,216</u>        | <u>\$ 58,216</u> | <u>\$ 70,215</u>                | <u>\$ 11,999</u>                            |

\*The net change in fund balances was included in the budget as an appropriation (i.e. spenddown) of fund balance.

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the County’s comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government’s overall financial health.

| Contents:   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Financial Trends .....  | 84          |
| <i>These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County’s financial performance and well-being have changed over time.</i>  |             |
| Revenue Capacity .....  | 92          |
| <i>These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County’s most significant local revenue source, the property tax.</i>  |             |
| Debt Capacity .....   | 96          |
| <i>These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County’s current level of outstanding debt and the County’s ability to issue additional debt in the future.</i>                     |             |
| Demographic and Economic Information .....  | 101         |
| <i>These schedules offer demographic and economic indications to help the reader understand the environment within which the County’s financial activities take place.</i>  |             |
| Operating Information .....   | 103         |
| <i>These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County’s financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.</i> |             |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual audited financial statements for the relevant year.



**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule I—Net Position by Component**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited, accrual basis of accounting)**

|   | 2013                 | 2014                 | 2015                  | 2016                 | 2017 <sup>1</sup>    | 2018 <sup>2</sup>       | 2019                    | 2020                    | 2021 <sup>3</sup>       | 2022                    |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Governmental activities:                    |                      |                      |                       |                      |                      |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$ 79,554,856        | \$ 82,757,133        | \$ 93,080,798         | \$ 100,553,821       | \$ 105,595,741       | \$ 121,325,150          | \$ 130,725,656          | \$ 130,495,801          | \$ 139,589,254          | \$ 141,107,330          |
| Restricted                                  | 7,210,785            | 8,301,108            | 6,349,627             | 8,270,386            | 13,972,453           | 5,899,111               | 6,343,617               | 10,219,164              | 5,935,574               | 16,681,929              |
| Unrestricted                                | (16,806,230)         | (19,433,498)         | (32,468,915)          | (45,472,280)         | (65,094,347)         | (234,961,233)           | (239,860,288)           | (247,747,244)           | (250,082,080)           | (233,791,706)           |
| Total net position—governmental activities  | <u>\$ 69,959,411</u> | <u>\$ 71,624,743</u> | <u>\$ 66,961,510</u>  | <u>\$ 63,351,927</u> | <u>\$ 54,473,847</u> | <u>\$ (107,736,972)</u> | <u>\$ (102,791,015)</u> | <u>\$ (107,032,279)</u> | <u>\$ (104,557,252)</u> | <u>\$ (76,002,447)</u>  |
| Business-type activities:                   |                      |                      |                       |                      |                      |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$ 3,654,946         | \$ 3,837,033         | \$ 3,347,674          | \$ 3,381,903         | \$ 3,558,567         | \$ 3,359,629            | \$ 4,643,479            | \$ 4,831,760            | \$ 4,801,008            | \$ 4,449,346            |
| Unrestricted                                | (3,517,248)          | (3,607,412)          | (5,082,256)           | 748,588              | 2,946,780            | (24,419,167)            | (24,193,803)            | (29,355,877)            | (35,815,791)            | (38,082,197)            |
| Total net position—business-type activities | <u>\$ 137,698</u>    | <u>\$ 229,621</u>    | <u>\$ (1,734,582)</u> | <u>\$ 4,130,491</u>  | <u>\$ 6,505,347</u>  | <u>\$ (21,059,538)</u>  | <u>\$ (19,550,324)</u>  | <u>\$ (24,524,117)</u>  | <u>\$ (31,014,783)</u>  | <u>\$ (33,632,851)</u>  |
| Primary government:                         |                      |                      |                       |                      |                      |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$ 83,209,802        | \$ 86,594,166        | \$ 96,428,472         | \$ 103,935,724       | \$ 109,154,308       | \$ 124,684,779          | \$ 135,369,135          | \$ 135,327,561          | \$ 144,390,262          | \$ 145,556,676          |
| Restricted                                  | 7,210,785            | 8,301,108            | 6,349,627             | 8,270,386            | 13,972,453           | 5,899,111               | 6,343,617               | 10,219,164              | 5,935,574               | 16,681,929              |
| Unrestricted                                | (20,323,478)         | (23,040,910)         | (37,551,171)          | (44,723,692)         | (62,147,567)         | (259,380,400)           | (264,054,091)           | (277,103,121)           | (285,897,871)           | (271,873,903)           |
| Total net position—primary government       | <u>\$ 70,097,109</u> | <u>\$ 71,854,364</u> | <u>\$ 65,226,928</u>  | <u>\$ 67,482,418</u> | <u>\$ 60,979,194</u> | <u>\$ (128,796,510)</u> | <u>\$ (122,341,339)</u> | <u>\$ (131,556,396)</u> | <u>\$ (135,572,035)</u> | <u>\$ (109,635,298)</u> |

<sup>1</sup> During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Cattaraugus County Land Bank Corporation met the criteria within GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*, to be presented as a blended component unit of the County's primary government.

<sup>2</sup> During the year ended December 31, 2018, the Cattaraugus County Sustainability and Growth Corporation met the criteria within GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*, to be presented as a blended component unit of the County's primary government.

<sup>3</sup> During the year ended December 31, 2022, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, net position was restated to be \$(104,557,252) for governmental activities.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule II—Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited, accrual basis of accounting)**

|  | 2013               | 2014               | 2015               | 2016               | 2017 <sup>1</sup>  | 2018 <sup>2</sup>  | 2019               | 2020               | 2021 <sup>3</sup>  | 2022               |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Primary government:</b>                         |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| <b>Expenses:</b>                                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Governmental activities:                           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| General government support                         | \$ 22,826,232      | \$ 24,858,003      | \$ 26,431,776      | \$ 22,336,500      | \$ 23,862,677      | \$ 27,340,206      | \$ 28,722,722      | \$ 26,523,146      | \$ 64,427,622      | \$ 64,357,676      |
| Education  | 6,577,067          | 6,769,610          | 8,143,513          | 6,847,512          | 7,992,020          | 7,079,831          | 7,959,610          | 6,038,594          | 8,394,493          | 7,664,336          |
| Public safety                                      | 19,760,244         | 21,621,499         | 21,648,839         | 24,349,526         | 24,404,403         | 24,104,378         | 24,370,884         | 28,306,098         | 23,517,760         | 27,029,708         |
| Health   | 20,238,508         | 20,687,482         | 21,358,959         | 22,975,027         | 22,288,254         | 21,786,118         | 21,664,448         | 24,469,562         | 22,830,808         | 24,199,596         |
| Transportation                                     | 20,553,035         | 20,117,441         | 21,657,459         | 21,811,928         | 23,986,027         | 21,687,409         | 23,399,588         | 27,553,089         | 28,174,486         | 27,423,539         |
| Economic assistance and opportunity                | 55,187,043         | 57,257,782         | 56,586,921         | 63,951,853         | 63,317,518         | 62,455,483         | 60,059,114         | 61,343,417         | 55,786,147         | 60,533,316         |
| Culture and recreation                             | 903,645            | 1,324,896          | 1,376,046          | 832,368            | 1,187,147          | 1,001,710          | 1,090,612          | 873,103            | 988,394            | 1,067,876          |
| Home and community services                        | 2,207,867          | 3,573,002          | 3,424,112          | 2,583,189          | 2,896,143          | 2,717,879          | 3,091,486          | 3,182,702          | 2,860,290          | 3,079,949          |
| Interest and other fiscal charges                  | 1,761,358          | 1,161,622          | 1,021,976          | 988,882            | 997,982            | 1,217,261          | 1,014,539          | 1,179,429          | 1,109,035          | 887,353            |
| Total governmental activities                      | <u>150,014,999</u> | <u>157,371,337</u> | <u>161,649,601</u> | <u>166,676,785</u> | <u>170,932,171</u> | <u>169,390,275</u> | <u>171,373,003</u> | <u>179,469,140</u> | <u>208,089,035</u> | <u>216,243,349</u> |
| Business-type activities:                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| The Pines Machias Campus                           | 13,930,060         | 14,538,562         | 14,385,772         | 15,149,060         | 15,438,858         | 14,390,412         | 14,810,065         | 16,641,174         | 15,728,931         | 14,890,325         |
| The Pines Olean Campus                             | 12,016,716         | 12,587,449         | 11,968,130         | 12,871,780         | 12,772,191         | 12,794,911         | 13,378,113         | 14,518,202         | 14,223,336         | 14,149,795         |
| Onoville Marina                                    | 694,275            | 554,578            | 561,427            | 579,567            | 570,417            | 559,813            | 676,495            | 706,576            | 537,558            | 508,276            |
| Lank Bank Corporation <sup>2</sup>                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 40,119             | 89,414             | 584,575            | 555,937            | 589,843            | 257,462            |
| Sustainability and Growth Corporation <sup>3</sup> | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 270,116            | 18,779             | 4,250              | 4,250              | 5,000              |
| Total business-type activities                     | <u>26,641,051</u>  | <u>27,680,589</u>  | <u>26,915,329</u>  | <u>28,600,407</u>  | <u>28,821,585</u>  | <u>28,104,666</u>  | <u>29,468,027</u>  | <u>32,426,139</u>  | <u>31,083,918</u>  | <u>29,810,858</u>  |
| Total expenses                                     | <u>176,656,050</u> | <u>185,051,926</u> | <u>188,564,930</u> | <u>195,277,192</u> | <u>199,753,756</u> | <u>197,494,941</u> | <u>200,841,030</u> | <u>211,895,279</u> | <u>239,172,953</u> | <u>246,054,207</u> |
| <b>Program revenues:</b>                           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Governmental activities:                           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Charges for services:                              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| General government support                         | 3,369,543          | 4,060,217          | 3,790,375          | 4,441,304          | 5,322,468          | 5,828,283          | 5,302,676          | 5,058,614          | 36,813,652         | 42,684,190         |
| Education  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 275                | 441                |
| Public safety                                      | 3,287,712          | 3,421,851          | 3,945,846          | 2,484,322          | 2,463,909          | 2,565,682          | 2,530,754          | 2,817,624          | 3,800,566          | 3,913,218          |
| Health   | 10,866,756         | 11,084,413         | 10,989,780         | 10,786,055         | 10,904,715         | 11,135,325         | 11,103,263         | 8,986,647          | 9,462,756          | 9,911,528          |
| Transportation                                     | 560,559            | 579,565            | 274,781            | 351,625            | 335,156            | 525,764            | 518,565            | 436,901            | -                  | 40,678             |
| Economic assistance and opportunity                | 2,494,478          | 2,209,769          | 1,583,450          | 2,118,364          | 1,763,698          | 2,364,280          | 2,684,622          | 2,619,569          | 3,629,988          | 3,666,656          |
| Culture and recreation                             | 899                | 432                | 407                | 140                | 65                 | -                  | 247                | 90                 | 130,138            | 110,162            |
| Home and community services                        | 1,308,387          | 1,254,679          | 1,232,816          | 1,183,522          | 1,192,564          | 1,246,504          | 1,206,673          | 1,321,698          | 1,472,649          | 1,237,877          |
| Operating grants and contributions                 | 35,253,388         | 35,339,742         | 36,008,220         | 36,411,867         | 37,572,291         | 37,612,764         | 36,726,944         | 37,639,557         | 38,202,084         | 48,444,639         |
| Capital grants and contributions                   | 5,290,150          | 7,025,098          | 6,684,608          | 7,725,130          | 5,342,210          | 6,038,206          | 8,088,358          | 6,242,360          | 5,768,860          | 10,733,608         |
| Total governmental activities                      | <u>62,431,872</u>  | <u>64,975,766</u>  | <u>64,510,283</u>  | <u>65,502,329</u>  | <u>64,897,076</u>  | <u>67,316,808</u>  | <u>68,162,102</u>  | <u>65,123,060</u>  | <u>99,280,968</u>  | <u>120,742,997</u> |

(continued)

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule II—Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited, accrual basis of accounting)**

|  | 2013                | 2014                | 2015                 | 2016                | 2017 <sup>1</sup>    | 2018 <sup>2</sup>   | 2019                 | 2020                 | 2021 <sup>3</sup>    | 2022                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Business-type activities:</b>       |                     |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| The Pines Machias Campus:              |                     |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Charges for services                   | 9,691,950           | 10,244,276          | 10,223,043           | 10,360,363          | 10,096,103           | 11,040,148          | 11,400,197           | 13,733,864           | 11,400,005           | 11,721,227          |
| Operating grants and contributions     | 2,633,828           | 2,438,533           | 1,828,900            | 7,138,731           | 5,552,422            | 3,928,548           | 3,961,232            | 1,197,170            | 870,694              | 2,268,959           |
| The Pines Olean Campus:                |                     |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Charges for services                   | 9,351,688           | 9,860,129           | 9,542,521            | 9,793,753           | 10,405,646           | 10,878,910          | 11,271,908           | 12,576,564           | 10,292,019           | 10,759,442          |
| Operating grants and contributions     | 3,098,194           | 2,186,177           | 1,639,633            | 6,624,632           | 4,526,022            | 3,650,877           | 3,821,388            | 1,133,949            | 678,721              | 1,280,504           |
| Onoville Marina:                       |                     |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Charges for services                   | 564,494             | 570,183             | 590,480              | 514,758             | 543,084              | 580,120             | 560,368              | 573,045              | 653,848              | 719,742             |
| Operating grants and contributions     | 6                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| Lank Bank Corporation:                 |                     |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Charges for services                   | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | 34,258               | 34,176              | 63,594               | 65,425               | 148,960              | 189,900             |
| Operating grants and contributions     | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                    | 89,414              | 585,192              | 555,937              | 530,961              | 235,872             |
| Sustainability and Growth Corporation: |                     |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Charges for services                   | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                    | 186,949             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                   |
| Operating grants and contributions     | -                   | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                    | 539,000             | 10,123               | 7,410                | 10,968               | 5,812               |
| Total business-type activities         | <u>25,340,160</u>   | <u>25,299,298</u>   | <u>23,824,577</u>    | <u>34,432,237</u>   | <u>31,157,535</u>    | <u>30,928,142</u>   | <u>31,674,002</u>    | <u>29,843,364</u>    | <u>24,586,176</u>    | <u>27,181,458</u>   |
| Total program revenues                 | <u>87,772,032</u>   | <u>90,275,064</u>   | <u>88,334,860</u>    | <u>99,934,566</u>   | <u>96,054,611</u>    | <u>98,244,950</u>   | <u>99,836,104</u>    | <u>94,966,424</u>    | <u>123,867,144</u>   | <u>147,924,455</u>  |
| <b>Net revenue (expense):</b>          |                     |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Governmental activities                | (87,583,127)        | (92,395,571)        | (97,139,318)         | (101,174,456)       | (106,035,095)        | (102,073,467)       | (103,210,901)        | (114,346,080)        | (108,808,067)        | (95,500,352)        |
| Business-type activities               | <u>(1,300,891)</u>  | <u>(2,381,291)</u>  | <u>(3,090,752)</u>   | <u>5,831,830</u>    | <u>2,335,950</u>     | <u>2,823,476</u>    | <u>2,205,975</u>     | <u>(2,582,775)</u>   | <u>(6,497,742)</u>   | <u>(2,629,400)</u>  |
| Total net (expense) revenue            | <u>(88,884,018)</u> | <u>(94,776,862)</u> | <u>(100,230,070)</u> | <u>(95,342,626)</u> | <u>(103,699,145)</u> | <u>(99,249,991)</u> | <u>(101,004,926)</u> | <u>(116,928,855)</u> | <u>(115,305,809)</u> | <u>(98,129,752)</u> |

(continued)

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule II—Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited, accrual basis of accounting)**

|  | 2013                | 2014                | 2015                  | 2016                | 2017 <sup>1</sup>     | 2018 <sup>2</sup>   | 2019                | 2020                  | 2021 <sup>3</sup>     | 2022                 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>General revenues and transfers:</b> |                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |                       |                       |                      |
| Governmental activities:               |                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |                       |                       |                      |
| Property taxes, levied for             |                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |                       |                       |                      |
| general purpose                        | 49,699,236          | 50,709,951          | 51,257,147            | 51,057,586          | 52,962,950            | 53,817,607          | 55,313,609          | 54,216,597            | 54,389,704            | 53,848,687           |
| Property taxes items                   | 2,719,829           | 2,831,949           | 2,584,600             | 2,694,099           | 2,443,916             | 2,479,969           | 2,406,605           | 3,052,987             | 2,934,663             | 2,729,151            |
| Non property tax items                 | 37,450,673          | 38,133,477          | 38,559,496            | 37,417,074          | 39,071,485            | 41,657,149          | 42,685,495          | 43,461,202            | 51,416,522            | 53,876,984           |
| Use of money and property              | 958,279             | 916,542             | 914,697               | 788,249             | 839,440               | 1,052,342           | 2,778,103           | 3,711,303             | (2,161,466)           | (3,206,599)          |
| Sale of property and                   |                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |                       |                       |                      |
| compensation for loss                  | 1,353,100           | 1,509,560           | 2,552,992             | 2,622,258           | 2,139,120             | 3,629,690           | 3,167,920           | 1,800,947             | 3,347,703             | 2,919,467            |
| Miscellaneous                          | 6,306,345           | 2,495,373           | 3,620,122             | 2,985,607           | 742,176               | 1,308,136           | 1,805,126           | 1,373,059             | 1,397,374             | 13,887,467           |
| (Loss) gain on asset disposition       | (546,802)           | (121,833)           | (2,842,418)           | -                   | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| Transfers                              | -                   | (2,414,116)         | (1,611,731)           | -                   | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| Total governmental activities          | <u>97,940,660</u>   | <u>94,060,903</u>   | <u>95,034,905</u>     | <u>97,564,873</u>   | <u>98,199,087</u>     | <u>103,944,893</u>  | <u>108,156,858</u>  | <u>107,616,095</u>    | <u>111,324,500</u>    | <u>124,055,157</u>   |
| Business-type activities:              |                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |                       |                       |                      |
| Unrestricted investment earnings       | 5,908               | 7,938               | 6,037                 | -                   | -                     | -                   | -                   | 46                    | -                     | -                    |
| Sale of property and                   |                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |                       |                       |                      |
| compensation for loss                  | -                   | -                   | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                     | 6                     | 20                   |
| Miscellaneous                          | 39,995              | 41,892              | 35,435                | 33,183              | 38,906                | 28,212              | 23,697              | -                     | 7,070                 | 11,312               |
| (Loss) gain on asset disposition       | (396)               | 9,268               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| Transfers                              | -                   | 2,414,116           | 1,611,731             | 60                  | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| Total business-type activities         | <u>45,507</u>       | <u>2,473,214</u>    | <u>1,653,203</u>      | <u>33,243</u>       | <u>38,906</u>         | <u>28,212</u>       | <u>23,697</u>       | <u>46</u>             | <u>7,076</u>          | <u>11,332</u>        |
| Total primary government               | <u>97,986,167</u>   | <u>96,534,117</u>   | <u>96,688,108</u>     | <u>97,598,116</u>   | <u>98,237,993</u>     | <u>103,973,105</u>  | <u>108,180,555</u>  | <u>107,616,141</u>    | <u>111,331,576</u>    | <u>124,066,489</u>   |
| <b>Change in net position:</b>         |                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |                     |                     |                       |                       |                      |
| Governmental activities                | 10,357,533          | 1,665,332           | (2,104,413)           | (3,609,583)         | (7,836,008)           | 1,871,426           | 4,945,957           | (6,729,985)           | 2,516,433             | 28,554,805           |
| Business-type activities               | (1,255,384)         | 91,923              | (1,437,549)           | 5,865,073           | 2,374,856             | 2,851,688           | 2,229,672           | (2,582,729)           | (6,490,666)           | (2,618,068)          |
| Total change in net position           | <u>\$ 9,102,149</u> | <u>\$ 1,757,255</u> | <u>\$ (3,541,962)</u> | <u>\$ 2,255,490</u> | <u>\$ (5,461,152)</u> | <u>\$ 4,723,114</u> | <u>\$ 7,175,629</u> | <u>\$ (9,312,714)</u> | <u>\$ (3,974,233)</u> | <u>\$ 25,936,737</u> |

(concluded)

<sup>1</sup> During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Cattaraugus County Land Bank Corporation met the criteria within GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14, to be presented as a blended component unit of the County's primary government.

<sup>2</sup> During the year ended December 31, 2018, the Cattaraugus County Sustainability and Growth Corporation met the criteria within GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14, to be presented as a blended component unit of the County's primary government.

<sup>3</sup> During the year ended December 31, 2021, the County elected to record certain interfund revenues and associated expenditures within the government-wide financial statements. Previously, the associated expenditures were netted against interfund revenue.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule III—Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited, modified accrual basis of accounting)**

|                                       | <u>2013</u>          | <u>2014</u>          | <u>2015</u>          | <u>2016</u>          | <u>2017</u>          | <u>2018</u>          | <u>2019</u>          | <u>2020</u>          | <u>2021</u>          | <u>2022</u>          |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund:                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                          | \$ 2,284,415         | \$ 2,086,111         | \$ 1,907,244         | \$ 1,663,741         | \$ 1,579,937         | \$ 1,392,707         | \$ 1,689,430         | \$ 1,601,192         | \$ 1,681,917         | \$ 1,821,590         |
| Restricted                            | 2,018,082            | 2,197,453            | 2,197,453            | 2,208,250            | 2,931,764            | 4,052,374            | 4,509,456            | 4,368,429            | 4,737,651            | 5,447,666            |
| Committed                             | 868,968              | 122,500              | 122,500              | 85,000               | -                    | -                    | 315,478              | 421,610              | 517,403              | 1,372,321            |
| Assigned                              | 4,893,624            | 3,203,691            | 2,606,932            | 2,549,862            | 3,323,615            | 2,743,239            | 4,066,386            | 2,712,898            | 3,519,152            | 2,961,605            |
| Unassigned                            | <u>30,077,797</u>    | <u>36,912,672</u>    | <u>36,698,052</u>    | <u>37,085,752</u>    | <u>34,680,036</u>    | <u>36,827,434</u>    | <u>37,867,657</u>    | <u>45,865,538</u>    | <u>47,947,729</u>    | <u>46,750,760</u>    |
| Total General Fund                    | <u>\$ 40,142,886</u> | <u>\$ 44,522,427</u> | <u>\$ 43,532,181</u> | <u>\$ 43,592,605</u> | <u>\$ 42,515,352</u> | <u>\$ 45,015,754</u> | <u>\$ 48,448,407</u> | <u>\$ 54,969,667</u> | <u>\$ 58,403,852</u> | <u>\$ 58,353,942</u> |
| All other governmental funds:         |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Restricted                            | \$ 15,976,977        | \$ 10,684,939        | \$ 11,855,126        | \$ 12,615,554        | \$ 17,291,098        | \$ 10,883,457        | \$ 9,841,283         | \$ 7,239,737         | \$ 7,945,076         | \$ 12,840,278        |
| Assigned                              | <u>614,274</u>       | <u>1,418,130</u>     | <u>937,024</u>       | <u>1,303,639</u>     | <u>1,794,894</u>     | <u>1,550,283</u>     | <u>2,140,406</u>     | <u>2,287,997</u>     | <u>2,235,597</u>     | <u>12,278,972</u>    |
| Total all other<br>governmental funds | <u>\$ 16,591,251</u> | <u>\$ 12,103,069</u> | <u>\$ 12,792,150</u> | <u>\$ 13,919,193</u> | <u>\$ 19,085,992</u> | <u>\$ 12,433,740</u> | <u>\$ 11,981,689</u> | <u>\$ 9,527,734</u>  | <u>\$ 10,180,673</u> | <u>\$ 25,119,250</u> |

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule IV—Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited, modified accrual basis of accounting)**

|  | 2013               | 2014               | 2015               | 2016               | 2017               | 2018               | 2019               | 2020               | 2021               | 2022               |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Revenues:</b>                           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Real property taxes                        | \$ 49,883,573      | \$ 50,870,611      | \$ 50,984,054      | \$ 51,846,046      | \$ 54,384,843      | \$ 53,919,044      | \$ 55,953,868      | \$ 52,993,339      | \$ 56,475,693      | \$ 54,197,469      |
| Real property tax items                    | 2,719,829          | 2,831,949          | 2,584,600          | 2,694,099          | 2,443,916          | 2,479,969          | 2,406,605          | 3,052,987          | 2,934,663          | 2,729,151          |
| Non property tax items                     | 37,450,673         | 38,133,477         | 38,559,496         | 37,417,074         | 39,071,485         | 41,657,149         | 42,685,495         | 43,461,202         | 51,416,522         | 53,876,984         |
| Departmental income                        | 16,819,452         | 16,290,536         | 15,722,496         | 15,932,947         | 15,968,146         | 17,024,706         | 17,302,248         | 14,998,677         | 15,223,513         | 17,141,071         |
| Intergovernmental charges                  | 6,556,293          | 6,274,606          | 6,318,430          | 5,244,879          | 5,724,991          | 6,375,444          | 5,790,170          | 6,121,852          | 6,275,020          | 6,709,608          |
| Use of money and property                  | 1,042,585          | 1,012,622          | 1,017,516          | 880,934            | 979,218            | 1,189,372          | 2,913,855          | 3,884,220          | (2,161,466)        | (3,206,599)        |
| Licenses and permit                        | -                  | 49,559             | 65,284             | 88,591             | 79,912             | 59,409             | 54,093             | 56,436             | 63,206             | 58,060             |
| Fines and forfeitures                      | -                  | 269,085            | 274,825            | 195,836            | 209,526            | 206,279            | 200,289            | 129,566            | 87,469             | 95,935             |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | 1,353,100          | 1,509,560          | 2,552,992          | 2,645,890          | 2,139,120          | 3,629,690          | 3,167,920          | 1,800,947          | 3,347,703          | 2,919,467          |
| Miscellaneous                              | 6,140,683          | 2,309,542          | 3,382,545          | 2,225,240          | 1,222,596          | 1,892,148          | 1,988,406          | 1,348,836          | 1,397,374          | 13,887,467         |
| Interfund revenues                         | 25,593,891         | 26,830,694         | 27,783,238         | 28,784,148         | 30,665,631         | 31,171,773         | 32,783,410         | 32,683,050         | 33,660,816         | 37,560,076         |
| State aid                                  | 19,513,555         | 19,877,746         | 21,754,824         | 24,218,747         | 22,367,532         | 20,688,437         | 25,792,163         | 23,739,104         | 23,347,264         | 33,159,091         |
| Federal aid                                | 20,894,750         | 22,427,339         | 20,765,797         | 19,739,888         | 20,546,969         | 22,962,533         | 19,023,139         | 20,077,425         | 20,623,680         | 26,019,156         |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                      | <b>187,968,384</b> | <b>188,687,326</b> | <b>191,766,097</b> | <b>191,914,319</b> | <b>195,803,885</b> | <b>203,255,953</b> | <b>210,061,661</b> | <b>204,347,641</b> | <b>212,691,457</b> | <b>245,146,936</b> |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| <b>Current:</b>                            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| General government support                 | 41,460,191         | 43,431,107         | 45,415,232         | 42,785,115         | 47,711,401         | 50,005,525         | 52,788,630         | 53,400,270         | 61,087,966         | 64,459,675         |
| Education                                  | 6,569,625          | 6,755,996          | 8,132,550          | 6,847,973          | 7,988,762          | 7,057,194          | 7,959,519          | 6,038,502          | 8,024,148          | 7,646,179          |
| Public safety                              | 19,193,749         | 19,961,551         | 20,564,544         | 20,671,227         | 20,386,348         | 21,304,779         | 21,877,247         | 23,174,559         | 22,537,745         | 26,866,907         |
| Health                                     | 19,351,280         | 19,249,923         | 19,774,751         | 19,657,735         | 19,836,146         | 20,038,848         | 20,252,552         | 21,051,184         | 21,845,039         | 24,179,205         |
| Transportation                             | 16,744,477         | 15,283,099         | 16,595,569         | 16,381,672         | 15,559,274         | 18,985,707         | 17,251,245         | 16,237,947         | 18,329,363         | 19,430,545         |
| Economic assistance and opportunity        | 53,954,910         | 55,351,304         | 54,271,844         | 59,165,919         | 57,921,858         | 59,078,166         | 57,706,802         | 54,510,823         | 52,287,921         | 60,362,864         |
| Culture and recreation                     | 1,009,016          | 1,392,094          | 1,393,486          | 822,027            | 1,015,402          | 1,037,155          | 1,127,750          | 817,294            | 943,520            | 1,070,786          |
| Home and community services                | 2,076,278          | 3,273,823          | 3,033,296          | 2,236,707          | 2,709,146          | 2,794,644          | 2,953,983          | 2,713,292          | 2,818,125          | 3,475,550          |
| Employee benefits                          | 4,448,813          | 4,218,935          | 4,236,099          | 5,237,582          | 5,846,646          | 5,893,629          | 6,120,443          | 6,656,889          | 6,439,412          | 7,851,791          |
| <b>Debt service:</b>                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Principal                                  | 4,820,448          | 4,565,838          | 4,497,445          | 4,556,517          | 4,682,919          | 4,566,192          | 4,732,329          | 5,061,142          | 7,946,743          | 5,577,145          |
| Interest and fiscal charges                | 1,182,739          | 1,293,907          | 1,048,831          | 1,019,140          | 914,853            | 1,233,534          | 973,284            | 1,220,095          | 1,229,844          | 981,113            |
| Capital outlay                             | 14,693,985         | 11,670,845         | 15,338,912         | 15,986,418         | 19,010,657         | 16,335,709         | 21,877,221         | 13,507,820         | 11,779,160         | 21,333,065         |
| <b>Total expenditures</b>                  | <b>185,505,511</b> | <b>186,448,422</b> | <b>194,302,559</b> | <b>195,368,032</b> | <b>203,583,412</b> | <b>208,331,082</b> | <b>215,621,005</b> | <b>204,389,817</b> | <b>215,268,986</b> | <b>243,234,825</b> |

(continued)

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule IV—Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited, modified accrual basis of accounting)**

|   | <u>2013</u>         | <u>2014</u>         | <u>2015</u>         | <u>2016</u>         | <u>2017</u>         | <u>2018</u>           | <u>2019</u>         | <u>2020</u>         | <u>2021</u>         | <u>2022</u>          |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Other financing sources (uses)                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                       |                     |                     |                     |                      |
| Transfers in  | 15,597,123          | 13,755,307          | 18,846,011          | 17,353,770          | 15,377,878          | 14,575,034            | 17,819,908          | 12,969,263          | 15,583,738          | 17,294,931           |
| Transfers out   | (15,597,123)        | (16,169,423)        | (20,457,742)        | (17,353,770)        | (15,377,878)        | (14,575,034)          | (17,819,908)        | (12,969,263)        | (15,583,738)        | (17,294,931)         |
| Other financing sources <sup>1</sup>                    | 13,912,449          | 66,571              | 3,847,028           | 8,212,535           | 12,911,145          | 923,279               | 8,539,946           | 4,109,481           | 6,664,653           | 12,976,556           |
| Other financing uses                                    | (7,391,647)         | -                   | -                   | (3,571,355)         | -                   | -                     | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                    | <u>6,520,802</u>    | <u>(2,347,545)</u>  | <u>2,235,297</u>    | <u>4,641,180</u>    | <u>12,911,145</u>   | <u>923,279</u>        | <u>8,539,946</u>    | <u>4,109,481</u>    | <u>6,664,653</u>    | <u>12,976,556</u>    |
| Net change in fund balances                             | <u>\$ 8,983,675</u> | <u>\$ (108,641)</u> | <u>\$ (301,165)</u> | <u>\$ 1,187,467</u> | <u>\$ 5,131,618</u> | <u>\$ (4,151,850)</u> | <u>\$ 2,980,602</u> | <u>\$ 4,067,305</u> | <u>\$ 4,087,124</u> | <u>\$ 14,888,667</u> |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 3.51%               | 3.35%               | 3.10%               | 3.11%               | 3.03%               | 3.02%                 | 2.94%               | 3.29%               | 4.57%               | 3.04%                |

<sup>1</sup> Includes debt issuance proceeds and premiums.

(concluded)

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule V—Governmental Funds Tax Revenues by Source**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited, modified accrual basis of accounting)**

| Year | Non-Property Taxes           |                           |                            |                |                   |                            | Total         |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|      | General<br>Property<br>Taxes | General<br>Sales<br>Taxes | Room<br>Occupancy<br>Taxes | E-911<br>Taxes | Mortgage<br>Taxes | Automobile<br>Use<br>Taxes |               |
| 2013 | \$ 49,883,573                | \$ 35,227,613             | \$ 749,506                 | \$ 262,144     | \$ 727,266        | \$ 484,144                 | \$ 87,334,246 |
| 2014 | 50,870,611                   | 36,081,711                | 771,957                    | 258,118        | 549,415           | 472,276                    | 89,004,088    |
| 2015 | 50,984,054                   | 36,462,531                | 772,666                    | 256,095        | 578,260           | 489,944                    | 89,543,550    |
| 2016 | 51,846,046                   | 35,194,149                | 703,026                    | 251,102        | 816,285           | 452,512                    | 89,263,120    |
| 2017 | 54,384,843                   | 36,870,078                | 814,716                    | 233,494        | 626,148           | 527,049                    | 93,456,328    |
| 2018 | 53,919,044                   | 39,279,583                | 967,933                    | 285,789        | 628,932           | 494,912                    | 95,576,193    |
| 2019 | 55,953,868                   | 40,224,811                | 1,018,755                  | 309,286        | 629,880           | 502,763                    | 98,639,363    |
| 2020 | 52,993,339                   | 40,901,095                | 935,477                    | 289,252        | 734,490           | 439,424                    | 96,293,077    |
| 2021 | 55,495,000                   | 47,239,948                | 1,255,800                  | 303,521        | 1,138,058         | 488,415                    | 105,920,742   |
| 2022 | 54,197,469                   | 50,479,733                | 1,537,611                  | 301,611        | 1,076,588         | 481,441                    | 108,074,453   |

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule VI—Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

---

| Year <sup>1</sup> | Assessed<br>Value | Full<br>Value    | Ratio of Assessed<br>Value to<br>Full Value | Total<br>Effective Rate <sup>2</sup> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2013              | \$ 3,461,022,026  | \$ 3,975,879,182 | 87.05%                                      | \$ 12.88                             |
| 2014              | 3,477,266,336     | 3,969,147,171    | 87.61%                                      | 13.18                                |
| 2015              | 3,503,829,432     | 4,024,860,494    | 87.05%                                      | 13.16                                |
| 2016              | 3,543,032,182     | 4,124,055,507    | 85.91%                                      | 12.96                                |
| 2017              | 3,677,616,557     | 4,247,062,554    | 86.59%                                      | 12.85                                |
| 2018              | 3,688,985,815     | 4,371,781,079    | 84.38%                                      | 12.65                                |
| 2019              | 3,756,020,822     | 4,408,282,321    | 85.20%                                      | 12.84                                |
| 2020              | 3,770,189,756     | 4,500,225,402    | 83.78%                                      | 12.33                                |
| 2021              | 3,931,433,771     | 4,825,882,453    | 81.47%                                      | 11.50                                |
| 2022              | 4,018,018,320     | 4,975,111,537    | 80.76%                                      | 11.10                                |

<sup>1</sup> The years indicated relate to the tax levy year. Assessments are compiled from the County's tax rolls for the preceding year and the equalization rate shown relates to such.

<sup>2</sup> The total effective rate represents the average of all county tax rates per \$1,000 of assessed property value of the County of Cattaraugus.

Source: Cattaraugus County Real Property Services

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule VII—Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Year | County Effective Rates <sup>1</sup> | County Direct Rates <sup>2</sup> | Overlapping Rates <sup>3</sup> |                  |                |                         |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|      |                                     |                                  | Cities, Towns & Villages       | School Districts | Fire Districts | Other Special Districts |
| 2013 | 12.88                               | \$ 4.82-43.78                    | \$ 0.79-57.10                  | \$ 7.96-132.39   | \$ 0.12-11.15  | \$ 0.01-275.28          |
| 2014 | 13.18                               | 5.31-46.19                       | 0.71-59.78                     | 8.35-131.40      | 0.12-11.35     | 0.02-273.56             |
| 2015 | 13.16                               | 9.94-74.08                       | 0.60-59.78                     | 5.48-132.88      | 0.10-12.40     | 0.03-277.79             |
| 2016 | 12.96                               | 9.73-77.93                       | 0.59-59.78                     | 5.80-125.38      | 0.10-12.50     | 0.02-277.79             |
| 2017 | 12.85                               | 10.01-79.12                      | 0.60-59.78                     | 5.94-123.34      | 0.07-12.65     | 0.02-221.41             |
| 2018 | 12.65                               | 9.55-85.67                       | 0.61-59.78                     | 1.25-129.73      | 0.09-13.63     | 0.02-181.41             |
| 2019 | 12.84                               | 9.74-85.66                       | 0.62-61.78                     | 1.20-123.75      | 0.09-13.63     | 0.02-181.41             |
| 2020 | 12.33                               | 9.16-83.64                       | 0.62-63.72                     | 1.20-125.17      | 0.09-13.79     | 0.26-72.27              |
| 2021 | 11.50                               | 11.50-83.66                      | 0.35-63.66                     | 1.08-126.49      | 0.04-13.82     | 0.26-289.89             |
| 2022 | 11.10                               | 8.53-82.24                       | 0.35-64.15                     | 0.98-133.40      | 0.05-13.75     | 0.78-167.40             |

<sup>1</sup> The County has a complex rate structure that would make the calculation of a direct rate extremely difficult, since its revenue base cannot be sufficiently disaggregated for each applicable rate. The County substituted an effective rate instead.

<sup>2</sup> Equalization rates vary by town making it necessary to present the County tax rate as a range

<sup>3</sup> Overlapping rates are those of local governments that apply to property owners within the County. The range presented reflects different rates charged to various property owners depending on the municipality the property is located in. Not all overlapping rates apply to all the County's property owners.

Source: Division of Real Property Tax, Department of Finance, County of Cattaraugus, New York and New York State Comptroller's Office.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule VIII—Principal Taxpayers**  
**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Taxpayer                    | Type of Business | 2022                  |      |  | 2013                  |      |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|--|-----------------------|------|--|
|                             |                  | Assessed Valuation    | Rank | Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation | Assessed Valuation    | Rank | Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation |
| State of New York           | Government       | \$ 298,133,800        | 1    | 7.58%                                  | \$ 202,542,100        | 1    | 5.85%                                  |
| National Fuel Gas Supply    | Utility          | 90,516,615            | 2    | 2.30%                                  | 32,942,576            | 3    | 0.95%                                  |
| National Grid               | Utility          | 78,403,291            | 3    | 1.99%                                  | 30,872,509            | 4    | 0.89%                                  |
| Niagara Mohawk Power Corp   | Utility          | 74,580,423            | 4    | 1.90%                                  | 53,503,026            | 2    | 1.55%                                  |
| NYS Electric & Gas Corp     | Utility          | 27,601,169            | 5    | 0.70%                                  | 28,981,576            | 5    | 0.84%                                  |
| Win-Sum Ski Corp            | Resort           | 25,646,800            | 6    | 0.65%                                  | 21,187,100            | 6    | 0.61%                                  |
| Park Centre Development Inc | Retail           | 15,948,300            | 7    | 0.41%                                  | -                     | -    | n/a                                    |
| Indeck-Olean LP Total       | Industry         | 10,600,000            | 8    | 0.27%                                  | 10,600,000            | 8    | 0.31%                                  |
| Agree Stores, LLC           | Retail           | 9,335,000             | 9    | 0.24%                                  | -                     | -    | n/a                                    |
| Pengilly Corp Total         | Housing          | 8,189,600             | 10   | 0.21%                                  | -                     | -    | n/a                                    |
| Dresser-Rand Company        | Industry         | -                     | -    | n/a                                    | 7,506,040             | 9    | 0.22%                                  |
| BG Olean                    | Retail           | -                     | -    | n/a                                    | 19,033,500            | 7    | 0.55%                                  |
| Home Depot                  | Retail           | -                     | -    | n/a                                    | 7,200,000             | 10   | 0.21%                                  |
| <b>Total</b>                |                  | <b>\$ 638,954,998</b> |      | <b>16.25%</b>                          | <b>\$ 414,368,427</b> |      | <b>11.97%</b>                          |

Source: County of Cattaraugus Treasurer's Office

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule IX—Property Tax Levies and Collections**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>December 31, | County<br>Taxes Levied<br>for the<br>Fiscal Year <sup>1</sup> | Collected within the<br>Fiscal Year of the Levy |                             | Delinquent<br>Collections<br>in Subsequent<br>Periods | Total Collections to Date |                                    |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   |   | Amount  | Percentage<br>of Total Levy |   | Amount                    | Percentage<br>of Levy <sup>2</sup> |
| 2013                                    | \$ 74,464,469   | \$ 69,966,170                                   | 93.96%                      | \$ 3,621,347  | \$ 73,587,517             | 98.82%                             |
| 2014                                    | 76,213,272  | 71,810,731                                      | 94.22%                      | 3,936,390   | 75,747,121                | 99.39%                             |
| 2015                                    | 77,242,519  | 72,461,759                                      | 93.81%                      | 4,091,977   | 76,553,736                | 99.11%                             |
| 2016                                    | 77,664,779  | 73,323,540                                      | 94.41%                      | 4,225,806   | 77,549,346                | 99.85%                             |
| 2017                                    | 79,363,401  | 75,366,738                                      | 94.96%                      | 4,263,576   | 79,630,314                | 100.34%                            |
| 2018                                    | 80,868,461  | 76,753,973                                      | 94.91%                      | 3,536,632   | 80,290,605                | 99.29%                             |
| 2019                                    | 82,047,186  | 78,256,908                                      | 95.38%                      | 4,393,195   | 82,650,103                | 100.73%                            |
| 2020                                    | 82,095,595  | 77,394,194                                      | 94.27%                      | 4,245,850   | 81,640,044                | 99.45%                             |
| 2021                                    | 82,500,123  | 78,150,783                                      | 94.73%                      | 4,349,340   | 78,150,783                | 94.73%                             |
| 2022                                    | 81,437,408  | 77,253,712                                      | 94.86%                      | N/A   | 77,253,712                | 94.86%                             |

<sup>1</sup> Town receivers of taxes collect real property taxes for the respective town and County. The respective town receivers distribute the collected tax monies to the towns prior to distributing the balance collected to the County. The towns, thereby, are assured of full collections. Each year, the town receivers turn over uncollected items to the County. The County satisfies the full amount of the unpaid school taxes. Responsibility for the unpaid taxes rests with the County.

<sup>2</sup> The amounts recorded in the "Delinquent Collections in Subsequent Periods" represents total previous period collections for that year. Therefore, in certain periods the Percentage of Levy recorded appears as over 100% of the total.

Source: County of Cattaraugus Treasurer's Office

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule X—Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Fiscal<br>Year | Governmental Activities                     |                     | Business-type Activities                    |           | Total<br>Primary<br>Government | Percentage of<br>Personal Income <sup>2</sup> | Debt per<br>Capita <sup>2</sup> |
|----------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
|                | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds <sup>1</sup> | Leases <sup>3</sup> | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds <sup>1</sup> | Leases    |                                |   |                                 |
| 2013           | \$ 37,412,555                               | \$ 50,864           | \$ 10,844,693                               | \$ 10,171 | \$ 48,318,283                  | 0.07%   | 614.07                          |
| 2014           | 32,761,207                                  | 89,816              | 10,247,862                                  | 7,900     | 43,106,785                     | 0.08%   | 553.00                          |
| 2015           | 32,002,070                                  | 94,884              | 9,655,325                                   | 5,457     | 41,757,736                     | 0.09%   | 537.37                          |
| 2016           | 32,125,424                                  | 67,267              | 9,100,614                                   | 2,828     | 41,296,133                     | 0.09%   | 534.61                          |
| 2017           | 40,274,111                                  | 28,348              | 8,535,868                                   | -         | 48,838,327                     | 0.08%   | 635.58                          |
| 2018           | 35,778,826                                  | 787,580             | 7,944,242                                   | -         | 44,510,648                     | 0.09%   | 576.23                          |
| 2019           | 39,267,628                                  | 1,015,511           | 7,354,794                                   | 26,176    | 47,664,109                     | 0.08%   | 626.20                          |
| 2020           | 37,948,950                                  | 1,286,117           | 6,766,523                                   | 19,904    | 46,021,494                     | 0.09%   | 609.49                          |
| 2021           | 36,741,902                                  | 1,095,262           | 6,099,636                                   | 13,632    | 43,950,432                     | 0.10%   | 575.07                          |
| 2022           | 43,430,811                                  | 2,051,210           | 5,478,965                                   | -         | 50,960,986                     | 0.09%   | 666.69                          |

<sup>1</sup> Serial bonds are presented net of related premiums or discounts.

<sup>2</sup> See Schedule XIV for personal income and population data.

<sup>3</sup> During the year ended December 31, 2022, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, *Leases*.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule XI—Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Year | Population | General Bonded Debt Outstanding          |                                    |   |                       | Percentage of<br>Net Bonded Debt<br>to Estimated<br>Actual Value <sup>3</sup> | Net Bonded<br>Debt per<br>Capita <sup>4</sup> |
|------|------------|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|
|      |            | Estimated<br>Actual Value<br>of Property | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt <sup>1</sup> | Less: Debt<br>Service<br>Funds <sup>2</sup> | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt |   |   |
| 2013 | 78,685     | \$ 3,975,879,182                         | \$ 48,257,248                      | \$ 102,313                                  | \$ 48,154,935         | 1.21%   | \$ 612.00                                     |
| 2014 | 77,951     | 3,969,147,171                            | 43,009,069                         | 568,385                                     | 42,440,684            | 1.07%   | 544.45  |
| 2015 | 77,708     | 4,024,860,494                            | 41,657,395                         | 452,755                                     | 41,204,640            | 1.02%   | 530.25  |
| 2016 | 77,245     | 4,124,055,507                            | 41,226,038                         | 544,558                                     | 40,681,480            | 0.99%   | 526.66  |
| 2017 | 76,840     | 4,247,062,554                            | 48,809,979                         | 420,387                                     | 48,389,592            | 1.14%   | 629.74  |
| 2018 | 77,245     | 4,371,781,079                            | 43,723,068                         | 310,434                                     | 43,412,634            | 0.99%   | 562.01  |
| 2019 | 76,117     | 4,408,282,321                            | 46,622,422                         | 459,572                                     | 46,162,850            | 1.05%   | 606.47  |
| 2020 | 75,508     | 4,500,225,402                            | 44,715,473                         | 487,192                                     | 44,228,281            | 0.98%   | 585.74  |
| 2021 | 76,426     | 4,825,882,453                            | 42,841,538                         | 664,746                                     | 42,176,792            | 0.87%   | 551.86  |
| 2022 | 76,439     | 4,975,111,537                            | 48,909,776                         | 858,845                                     | 48,050,931            | 0.97%   | 628.62  |

Notes: Detail regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>1</sup> General bonded debt of both governmental and business-type activities, net of original issuance discounts and premiums.

<sup>2</sup> Amount restricted for debt service principal payments.

<sup>3</sup> See Schedule VI for property value data.

<sup>4</sup> See Schedule XIV for personal income and population data.

Source: County of Cattaraugus Annual Financial Report to the State of New York, Office of the State Comptroller and US Bureau of the Census, and Trial Balance

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule XII—Computation of Estimated Direct and Overlapping Debt**  
**As of December 31, 2022**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Governmental Unit           | Gross<br>Indebtedness <sup>1</sup> | Estimated<br>Exclusions <sup>2</sup> | Net<br>Indebtedness | Percentage<br>Applicable <sup>3</sup> | County of<br>Cattaraugus<br>Portion |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Estimated direct debt:      |                                    |                                      |                     |                                       |                                     |
| County of Cattaraugus       | \$ 45,482,021                      | \$ 858,845                           | \$ 44,623,176       | 100.00%                               | \$ 44,623,176                       |
| Estimated overlapping debt: |                                    |                                      |                     |                                       |                                     |
| Towns:                      |                                    |                                      |                     |                                       |                                     |
| Allegany                    | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Ashford                     | 1,080,820                          | -                                    | 1,080,820           | 0.42%                                 | 4,525                               |
| Carrollton                  | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Coldspring                  | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Conewango                   | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Dayton                      | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| East Otto                   | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Ellicottville               | 790,000                            | -                                    | 790,000             | 0.31%                                 | 2,417                               |
| Farmersville                | 112,882                            | -                                    | 112,882             | 0.04%                                 | 49                                  |
| Franklinville               | 134,179                            | -                                    | 134,179             | 0.05%                                 | 70                                  |
| Freedom                     | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Great Valley                | 19,384                             | -                                    | 19,384              | 0.01%                                 | 1                                   |
| Hinsdale                    | 175,000                            | -                                    | 175,000             | 0.07%                                 | 119                                 |
| Humphrey                    | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Ischua                      | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Leon                        | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Little Valley               | 168,401                            | -                                    | 168,401             | 0.07%                                 | 110                                 |
| Lyndon                      | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Machias                     | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Mansfield                   | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Napoli                      | 120,000                            | -                                    | 120,000             | 0.05%                                 | 56                                  |
| New Albion                  | 198,000                            | -                                    | 198,000             | 0.08%                                 | 152                                 |
| Olean                       | 478,186                            | -                                    | 478,186             | 0.19%                                 | 886                                 |
| Otto                        | 107,089                            | -                                    | 107,089             | 0.04%                                 | 44                                  |
| Perrysburg                  | 1,885,611                          | -                                    | 1,885,611           | 0.73%                                 | 13,771                              |
| Persia                      | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Portville                   | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Randolph                    | 1,831,796                          | -                                    | 1,831,796           | 0.71%                                 | 12,997                              |
| Red House                   | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Salamanca                   | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| South Valley                | -                                  | -                                    | -                   | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Yorkshire                   | 85,010                             | -                                    | 85,010              | 0.03%                                 | 28                                  |

(continued)

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule XII—Computation of Estimated Direct and Overlapping Debt**  
**As of December 31, 2022**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Governmental Unit                           | Gross<br>Indebtedness <sup>1</sup> | Estimated<br>Exclusions <sup>2</sup> | Net<br>Indebtedness   | Percentage<br>Applicable <sup>3</sup> | County of<br>Cattaraugus<br>Portion |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cities:                                     |                                    |                                      |                       |                                       |                                     |
| Olean                                       | 34,557,721                         | 142,683                              | 34,415,038            | 13.39%                                | 4,606,483                           |
| Salamanca                                   | 336,616                            | -                                    | 336,616               | 0.13%                                 | 439                                 |
| Villages:                                   |                                    |                                      |                       |                                       |                                     |
| Allegany                                    | -                                  | -                                    | -                     | 0.00%                                 | -                                   |
| Cattaraugus                                 | 1,625,290                          | -                                    | 1,625,290             | 0.63%                                 | 10,231                              |
| Delevan                                     | 258,000                            | -                                    | 258,000               | 0.10%                                 | 258                                 |
| Ellicottville                               | 3,751,643                          | -                                    | 3,751,643             | 1.45%                                 | 54,515                              |
| Franklinville                               | 15,000                             | -                                    | 15,000                | 0.01%                                 | 1                                   |
| Little Valley                               | 3,023,160                          | 29,014                               | 2,994,146             | 1.17%                                 | 35,060                              |
| Portville                                   | 843,996                            | 10,229                               | 833,767               | 0.33%                                 | 2,726                               |
| South Dayton                                | 71,131                             | -                                    | 71,131                | 0.03%                                 | 20                                  |
| School districts:                           |                                    |                                      |                       |                                       |                                     |
| Allegany-Limestone                          | 17,365,000                         | 258,773                              | 17,106,227            | 6.73%                                 | 1,150,549                           |
| Cattaraugus-Little Valley                   | 22,980,000                         | 2,195,704                            | 20,784,296            | 8.90%                                 | 1,849,956                           |
| Ellicottville                               | 14,104,078                         | 358,063                              | 13,746,015            | 5.46%                                 | 750,927                             |
| Franklinville                               | 9,920,000                          | 270,713                              | 9,649,287             | 3.84%                                 | 370,752                             |
| Gowanda                                     | 1,805,000                          | 383,706                              | 1,421,294             | 0.70%                                 | 9,937                               |
| Hinsdale                                    | 4,995,000                          | 827,700                              | 4,167,300             | 1.93%                                 | 80,624                              |
| Olean City                                  | 16,102,322                         | 354,832                              | 15,747,490            | 6.24%                                 | 982,146                             |
| Pine Valley                                 | 7,337,051                          | 617,388                              | 6,719,663             | 2.84%                                 | 190,961                             |
| Portville                                   | 18,471,697                         | 149,592                              | 18,322,105            | 7.15%                                 | 1,310,866                           |
| Randolph                                    | 4,330,000                          | -                                    | 4,330,000             | 1.68%                                 | 72,619                              |
| Salamanca                                   | 8,090,781                          | 4,256                                | 8,086,525             | 3.13%                                 | 253,413                             |
| West Valley                                 | 203,891                            | 293,324                              | (89,433)              | 0.08%                                 | (71)                                |
| Yorkshire-Pioneer                           | 35,325,000                         | 2,604,305                            | 32,720,695            | 13.68%                                | 4,476,935                           |
| Total estimated overlapping debt            | <u>212,698,735</u>                 | <u>8,500,282</u>                     | <u>204,198,453</u>    |                                       | <u>16,244,572</u>                   |
| Total estimated direct and overlapping debt | <u>\$ 258,180,756</u>              | <u>\$ 9,359,127</u>                  | <u>\$ 248,821,629</u> |                                       | <u>\$ 60,867,748</u>                |

<sup>1</sup> Direct debt includes the full amount of outstanding long-term debt instruments—including bonds, certificates of participation, loans, and capital leases—of the government.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusions reflect the amount available for repayment in debt service reserves.

<sup>3</sup> Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the County. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Cattaraugus County. This process recognizes that, when considering the County's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

Source: Debt information is obtained from the towns, villages and school districts within the County. County debt information is provided by the County's Treasurer's Office.

(concluded)

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK,  
Schedule XIII—Legal Debt Margin Information  
As of December 31, 2022  
(Unaudited)**

| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022          |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Estimated Actual Value of Real Property (After Exemptions): |                       |
| 2018  | \$ 4,371,781,079      |
| 2019  | 4,408,282,321         |
| 2020  | 4,500,225,402         |
| 2021  | 4,825,882,453         |
| 2022  | <u>4,975,111,537</u>  |
| Total five-year valuation                                   | <u>23,081,282,792</u> |
| Average full valuation                                      | <u>4,616,256,558</u>  |
| Debt limit - 7% of average full valuation <sup>1</sup>      | <u>\$ 323,137,959</u> |
| Debt applicable to limit:                                   |                       |
| Primary government - general obligation bonds               | 47,388,000            |
| Primary government - leases                                 | <u>2,051,210</u>      |
| Net indebtedness subject to debt limit                      | <u>49,439,210</u>     |
| Less other deductions allowed by law <sup>2</sup>           |                       |
| Cash on hand - earnings on investments and premiums         | <u>-</u>              |
| Total amount of net indebtedness applicable to debt limit   | <u>49,439,210</u>     |
| Legal debt margin <sup>3</sup>                              | <u>\$ 273,698,749</u> |
| Percentage of debt contracting power exhausted              | 15.30%                |

|  | <u>2013</u>           | <u>2014</u>           | <u>2015</u>           | <u>2016</u>           | <u>2017</u>           | <u>2018</u>           | <u>2019</u>           | <u>2020</u>           | <u>2021</u>           | <u>2022</u>           |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Debt limit   | \$ 270,242,021        | \$ 273,815,673        | \$ 277,031,166        | \$ 280,500,574        | \$ 284,774,069        | \$ 290,354,212        | \$ 296,464,587        | \$ 303,119,696        | \$ 312,945,273        | \$ 323,137,959        |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | <u>46,008,839</u>     | <u>42,374,816</u>     | <u>41,104,884</u>     | <u>40,452,267</u>     | <u>48,139,493</u>     | <u>43,927,580</u>     | <u>47,077,338</u>     | <u>45,497,515</u>     | <u>42,426,993</u>     | <u>49,439,210</u>     |
| Legal debt margin  | <u>\$ 224,233,182</u> | <u>\$ 231,440,857</u> | <u>\$ 235,926,282</u> | <u>\$ 240,048,307</u> | <u>\$ 236,634,576</u> | <u>\$ 246,426,632</u> | <u>\$ 249,387,249</u> | <u>\$ 257,622,181</u> | <u>\$ 270,518,280</u> | <u>\$ 273,698,749</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 17.03%                | 15.48%                | 14.84%                | 14.42%                | 16.90%                | 15.13%                | 15.88%                | 15.01%                | 13.56%                | 15.30%                |

<sup>1</sup> The provisions of Section 104 of the Local Finance Law specifies debt limits of Counties of New York State.

<sup>2</sup> Under the State Constitution, indebtedness contracted for the construction of sewer facilities may be excluded, in ascertaining the debt incurring power of the County upon application to and the technical approval of the State Comptroller. The County has not submitted such application, so it cannot formally exclude such indebtedness.

<sup>3</sup> There is no constitutional limitation of the amount that may be raised by the County by tax on real estate in any fiscal year to pay interest and principal on all indebtedness.

Sources: County of Cattaraugus Annual Financial Report to the State of New York, and Office of the State Comptroller.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule XIV—Demographic and Economic Statistics**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

---

| Calendar<br>Year | Population | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>1</sup> | Personal<br>Income <sup>2</sup> | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>3</sup> |
|------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2013             | 78,685     | \$ 34,556                                     | \$ 2,719,039                    | 8.5%                              |
| 2014             | 77,951     | 35,594  | 2,774,588                       | 7.0%                              |
| 2015             | 77,708     | 36,826  | 2,861,675                       | 6.3%                              |
| 2016             | 77,245     | 36,876  | 2,848,487                       | 6.0%                              |
| 2017             | 76,840     | 38,644  | 2,969,405                       | 6.2%                              |
| 2018             | 77,245     | 39,085  | 3,019,111                       | 5.3%                              |
| 2019             | 76,117     | 39,995  | 3,044,299                       | 5.8%                              |
| 2020             | 75,508     | 41,774  | 3,154,271                       | 6.7%                              |
| 2021             | 76,426     | 45,200  | 3,454,455                       | 3.6%                              |
| 2022             | 76,439     | 46,775  | 3,575,434                       | 4.0%                              |

<sup>1</sup> Data represents per capita income for Cattaraugus County.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated, in thousands.

<sup>3</sup> Unemployment rates obtained from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, New York State Department of Labor/Empire State Development, U.S. Department of Labor—Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule XV—Principal Employers**  
**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Employer                               | Type   | 2022                     |      |  | 2013                     |      |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|------|--|--------------------------|------|--|
|  |  | Approx. No. of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Labor Force <sup>1</sup> | Approx. No. of Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total County Employment <sup>1</sup> |
| Seneca Nation of Indians               | Seneca Nation Government Services                  | 1,800                    | 1    | 5.52%                                  | 1,800                    | 1    | 4.70%  |
| Cattaraugus County                     | Governmental Services                              | 1,226                    | 2    | 3.76%                                  | 1,149                    | 3    | 3.00%  |
| Seneca Allegany Casino                 | Casino Operations                                  | 1,200                    | 3    | 3.68%                                  | 1,200                    | 2    | 3.13%  |
| Olean General Hospital                 | Medical Services                                   | 945                      | 4    | 2.90%                                  | 945                      | 5    | 2.47%  |
| ALCAS                                  | Household & Professional Cutlery Manufacturer      | 829                      | 5    | 2.54%                                  | 829                      | 6    | 2.16%  |
| The Rehab Center/SubCon                | Rehabilitation & Professional Cutlery Manufacturer | 650                      | 6    | 1.99%                                  | 650                      | 7    | 1.70%  |
| Cattaraugus-Allegany BOCES             | Educational Services                               | 644                      | 7    | 1.98%                                  | 644                      | 8    | 1.68%  |
| St. Bonaventure University             | Educational Services                               | 540                      | 8    | 1.66%                                  | 540                      | 9    | 1.41%  |
| Gowanda Central School District        | Educational Services                               | 432                      | 9    | 1.33%                                  | 432                      | 10   | 1.13%  |
| Walmart                                | Retail   | 415                      | 10   | 1.27%                                  | -                        | -    | n/a  |
| Siemens Energy (formerly Dresser-Rand) | Educational Services                               | -                        | -    | n/a                                    | 1,032                    | 4    | 2.70%  |

<sup>1</sup> Estimated.

Source: Cattaraugus County Continuing Disclosure Statement and U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule XVI—Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Function/Program:           | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| General government support  | 103         | 97          | 127         | 109         | 103         | 96          | 48          | 47          | 47          | 81          |
| Education                   | 1           | 1           | 1           | -           | 1           | 1           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Public safety               | 134         | 134         | 157         | 134         | 140         | 145         | 164         | 156         | 153         | 155         |
| Health                      | 89          | 74          | 97          | 91          | 91          | 91          | 95          | 91          | 90          | 99          |
| Transportation              | 102         | 98          | 111         | 99          | 122         | 144         | 125         | 124         | 134         | 113         |
| Economic assistance         | 187         | 175         | 199         | 192         | 196         | 200         | 204         | 206         | 197         | 210         |
| Culture and recreation      | 4           | 5           | 6           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 6           | 5           | 5           | 5           |
| Home and community services | 14          | 11          | 14          | 13          | 7           | -           | 10          | 11          | 10          | 10          |
| Total                       | <u>634</u>  | <u>595</u>  | <u>712</u>  | <u>642</u>  | <u>664</u>  | <u>681</u>  | <u>652</u>  | <u>640</u>  | <u>636</u>  | <u>673</u>  |

Source: County of Cattaraugus Treasurer's Office

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule XVII—Operating Indicators**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

|                                      | 2013   | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>Sheriff:</b>                      |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Arrests                              | 1,152  | 1,138 | 754   | 724   | 739    | 850    | 674    | 593    | 773    | 722   |
| Traffic summons                      | 2,843  | 2,403 | 2,280 | 2,099 | 1,821  | 1,800  | 1,523  | 1,016  | 1,271  | 1,381 |
| DWI summons                          | 59     | 39    | 66    | 63    | 76     | 55     | 56     | 42     | 61     | 56    |
| <b>Jail:</b>                         |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Inmates                              | 1,280  | 1,316 | 1,113 | 1,028 | 1,042  | 1,035  | 873    | 451    | 476    | 568   |
| <b>Probation:</b>                    |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Intakes                              | 281    | 260   | 201   | 157   | 177    | 102    | 96     | 95     | 121    | 161   |
| Investigations                       | 574    | 563   | 537   | 521   | 547    | 546    | 473    | 357    | 295    | 269   |
| Individuals supervised               | 1,223  | 1,184 | 1,140 | 1,126 | 1,091  | 1,066  | 1,025  | 885    | 774    | 650   |
| <b>Public Works:</b>                 |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Road paving (miles)                  | 63.27  | 44.29 | 39.17 | 41.24 | 17.70  | 25.62  | 25.66  | 12.07  | 21.87  | 28.40 |
| Bridge replacement                   | 3      | 3     | 3     | 1     | 2      | 2      | 1      | 2      | 1      | 1     |
| Bridge rehabilitation                | 1      | 7     | 3     | 5     | -      | 2      | 3      | 1      | -      | 2     |
| <b>Refuse Collection:</b>            |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Refuse collected (tons per day)      | 27.28  | 27.22 | 27.35 | 27.39 | 28.28  | 28.15  | 31.87  | 32.62  | 27.00  | 24.25 |
| Recyclables collected (tons per day) | 4.14   | 4.30  | 4.55  | 4.43  | 4.11   | 4.14   | 5.84   | 10.46  | 6.60   | 7.17  |
| <b>Department of Motor Vehicles:</b> |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Drivers licenses issued              | 10,885 | 8,442 | 7,824 | 8,423 | 14,773 | 16,800 | 19,341 | 11,941 | 8,911  | 8,596 |
| Permits issued                       | 1,709  | 2,548 | 2,054 | 2,501 | 2,518  | 2,548  | 2,607  | 2,578  | 2,956  | 2,920 |
| Non-driver ID cards issued           | 1,129  | 1,099 | 1,148 | 1,140 | 1,332  | 1,458  | 1,620  | 936    | 1,588  | 1,539 |
| Voter registrations                  | 546    | 539   | 551   | 723   | 1,537  | 2,314  | 2,983  | 2,685  | 2,569  | 2,835 |
| <b>Health:</b>                       |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Animal vaccinations (rabies)         | 3,650  | 3,676 | 2,911 | 1,687 | 1,687  | 1,498  | 1,490  | 1,160  | 907    | 1,238 |
| Food service facility investigations | 683    | 658   | 613   | 621   | 570    | 552    | 570    | 92     | 141    | 458   |
| Immunization visits                  | 2,745  | 2,747 | 2,821 | 2,977 | 3,438  | 3,381  | 2,895  | 587    | 593    | 535   |
| Rabies exposure investigations       | 189    | 196   | 230   | 230   | 208    | 215    | 234    | 244    | 205    | 266   |
| Water supply system inspections      | 192    | 185   | 124   | 128   | 121    | 142    | 119    | 42     | 66     | 89    |
| Family planning clinic visits        | 1,714  | 1,489 | 1,327 | 1,112 | 1,300  | 1,302  | 1,201  | 722    | 613    | 633   |
| STI clinic visits                    | 363    | 271   | 198   | 197   | 265    | 564    | 505    | 225    | 135    | 224   |
| Flu vaccinations                     | n/a    | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | 1,203  | 1,011 |
| Covid vaccinations                   | n/a    | n/a   | n/a   | n/a   | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | n/a    | 36,313 | 2,779 |

Source: Various County Departments.

**COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK**  
**Schedule XVIII—Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Function/Program:                   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Sheriff:</b>                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Jail                                | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Vans                                | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Cars                                | 32     | 39     | 38     | 32     | 40     | 42     | 32     | 19     | 10     | 9      |
| SUVs                                | 4      | 6      | 8      | 6      | 5      | 6      | 10     | 28     | 42     | 41     |
| Pickups                             | -      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Trailers                            | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 3      |
| ATVs                                | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 3      | 3      | 3      |
| Boats                               | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Tactical vehicle                    | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 4      | 4      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Snowmobile                          | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| <b>Transportation:</b>              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Roads (miles)                       | 396.90 | 396.91 | 394.29 | 392.62 | 392.52 | 392.47 | 392.30 | 392.30 | 391.92 | 388.75 |
| Bridges                             | 267    | 268    | 268    | 268    | 268    | 267    | 264    | 264    | 266    | 267    |
| Culverts                            | 257    | 257    | 257    | 257    | 257    | 256    | 256    | 256    | 256    | 256    |
| Drainage structures                 | 1,530  | 1,530  | 1,530  | 1,530  | 1,530  | 1,530  | 1,500  | 1,500  | 1,497  | 1,497  |
| <b>Home and Community Services:</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Transfer stations                   | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 7      | 7      |
| Haul trucks                         | 7      | 7      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 6      | 7      | 7      | 7      | 7      |

Source: Various County Departments.